**QEP CO INC** Form 10-K May 29, 2008 **Table of Contents** 

# **UNITED STATES** SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

**WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549** 

## **FORM 10-K**

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT **OF 1934** For the fiscal year ended February 29, 2008

or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE **ACT OF 1934** For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_

Commission File Number 0-21161

Q.E.P. CO., INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**DELAWARE** (State or other jurisdiction of

13-2983807 (I.R.S. Employer

incorporation or organization)

Identification No.)

#### 1001 BROKEN SOUND PARKWAY NW, SUITE A,

BOCA RATON, FLORIDA 33487 (Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code) Registrant s telephone number, including area code: (561) 994-5550

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class Common Stock, \$001 Par Value Per Share Name of each exchange on which registered The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC

(NASDAQ Global Market)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes "No x

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes "No x

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes x No "

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant s knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of large accelerated filer, accelerated filer and smaller reporting company in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer " Accelerated filer "

Non-accelerated filer "(Do not check if a smaller reporting company) Smaller reporting company x

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes "No x

The aggregate market value of Q.E.P. Co., Inc. Common Stock, \$.001 par value, held by non-affiliates, computed by reference to the price at which the stock was sold as of August 31, 2007 was \$21.1 million.

The number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant s classes of common stock as of May 26, 2008 is 3,433,363 shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share.

#### DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Part III of this Form 10-K incorporates certain information by reference from the registrant s definitive proxy statement for the 2008 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which proxy statement will be filed no later than 120 days after the close of the registrant s fiscal year ended February 29, 2008.

## Q.E.P. CO., INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### FISCAL YEAR 2008 FORM 10-K

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| DADEL       |  |    |
|-------------|--|----|
| PART I      |  |    |
| Item 1.     | <u>Business</u>  | 4  |
| Item 1A.    | Risk Factors   | 11 |
| Item 1B.    | <u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>   | 15 |
| Item 2.     | <u>Properties</u>  | 15 |
| Item 3.     | Legal Proceedings  | 15 |
| Item 4.     | Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders  | 15 |
| PART II     |  |    |
| Item 5.     | Market for Registrant s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities | 16 |
| Item 6.     | Selected Financial Data  | 17 |
| Item 7.     | Management s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations                        | 18 |
| Item 7A.    | Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk   | 28 |
| Item 8.     | Financial Statements and Supplementary Data  | 28 |
| Item 9.     | Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure                         | 28 |
| Item 9A(T). | Controls and Procedures  | 28 |
| Item 9B.    | Other Information  | 30 |
| PART III    |  |    |
| Item 10.    | Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance   | 31 |
| Item 11.    | Executive Compensation   | 31 |
| Item 12.    | Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters               | 31 |
| Item 13.    | Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence                                    | 31 |
| Item 14.    | Principal Accounting Fees and Services   | 31 |
| PART IV     |  |    |
| Item 15.    | Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules   | 32 |
|             | Signatures   | 35 |

2

#### **Forward-Looking Statements**

This report contains certain forward-looking statements that are made pursuant to the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements present the Company s expectations or forecasts of future events. These statements can be identified by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. They are frequently accompanied by words such as believe, intend, expect, anticipate, plan, or estimate and other words of similar meaning, and include statements relating to the Company s liquidity sources and the adequacy of those sources to meet the Company s working capital needs, anticipated capital expenditures and debt obligations for the next twelve months; the Company s ability to increase the amount of sales of its products and expected sales levels of its products; the Company s ability to increase prices and maintain or improve its gross margins; the Company s ability to maintain good relationships with its suppliers and major customers; the Company s ability to make itself more attractive to new and existing customers; the Company s ability to pass cost increases on to its customers; the Company s ability to compete for limited shelf space at home improvement retailers; the Company s expectations regarding the importance of service and promotional support to its major customers; the Company s expectations regarding consolidation among the national and large regional home improvement retailers and expectations regarding increases in their future market share and its effect on the Company, including the Company s reliance on Home Depot and Lowe s; the Company s ability to continue to do business around the world; the Company s ability to successfully expand its market share, capitalize on new customers and cross-sell its products; the Company s ability to introduce new and innovative products, expand existing product lines, and increase its sales and market penetration; the Company s ability to successfully identify and complete acquisitions and to improve its distribution capabilities; the Company s potential consolidation of operations; the Company s ability to continue its performance and that of its products and to increase stockholder returns; the Company s ability to evaluate both domestic and worldwide specialty tool companies; the Company s ability to enhance its position as a worldwide manufacturer and distributor of specialty tools; expectations regarding the growth in sales of the largest home improvement retailers as compared to the rate of sales growth in the overall market; expectations regarding the strength of the housing, residential and commercial construction and home improvement markets; expectations regarding broadening the Company s product lines; expectations regarding growth trends in the flooring segment of the home improvement market and among its customer base and its impact on the Company: expectations regarding degree of credit risk due to the Company being directly affected by the well being of the home center industry; expectations regarding sources of supply for its products; expectations regarding competition in the home improvement market; expectations that the Company will continue to penetrate more foreign markets; expectations regarding the benefits that the Company can offer and are not otherwise available to foreign manufacturers; expectations regarding payment of dividends; expectations regarding the impact of inflation; expectations regarding recently issued accounting standards; the Company s ability to improve its distribution capabilities through increased use of technology and reevaluation of geographic locations; the Company s ability to compete with foreign competitors; the impact of the loss of one or more of the Company s patents; the adequacy of the Company s existing physical facilities; the ability of the Company to lease facilities for future needs; the expected impact of the outcome of any legal proceedings in which the Company is involved; the Company s expectations regarding its future effective tax rate; the cost of compliance with Environmental Laws and the Company s anticipated expenditures on monitoring of wells and other environmental activity.

These forward-looking statements are based on currently available information and are subject to risks and uncertainties which could cause actual results to differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements and from historical results of operations (See Item 1A-Risk Factors). Among the risks and uncertainties which could cause such a difference are the assumptions upon which the Company bases its assessments of its future working capital and capital expenditures; the Company s ability to satisfy its working capital needs and to finance its anticipated capital expenditures; the Company s dependence upon a limited number of customers for a substantial portion of its sales and the continued success of initiatives with those customers; the success of the Company s marketing and sales efforts; interruptions in supply or price changes in the items purchased by the Company; improvements in productivity and cost reductions; increased pricing pressures from customers and competitors and the ability to defend market share in the face of price competition; the Company s ability to maintain and improve its brands; the Company s

3

reliance upon certain major foreign suppliers; the Company s reliance upon suppliers and sales agents for the purchase of finished products which are then resold by it; the level of demand for the Company s products among existing and potential new customers; the state of the housing, residential and commercial construction and home improvement markets; the Company s ability to successfully integrate its acquired businesses; the Company s dependence upon the efforts of Mr. Lewis Gould, the Company s Chief Executive Officer and certain other key personnel; the Company s ability to successfully integrate new management personnel into the Company; the Company s ability to accurately predict the number and type of employees required to conduct its operations and the compensation required to be paid to such personnel; the Company s ability to manage its growth, and the risk of economic and market factors affecting the Company or its customers; the impact of new accounting standards on the Company; the Company s belief that there will be no future adverse effect on the fair value of the Company s goodwill or other intangible assets; decisions by management related to accounting issues, and regulation and litigation matters; the general economic conditions in North America and the world; and other risks and uncertainties described elsewhere herein and in other reports filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

All forward looking statements included herein are made only as of the date such statements are made and the Company does not undertake any obligation to publicly update or correct any forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances that subsequently occur or of which the Company hereafter becomes aware. Subsequent written and oral forward-looking statements attributable to the Company or persons acting on its behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements set forth above and elsewhere in this report and in other reports filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### PART I

# Item 1. Business General

Founded in 1979 and incorporated in Delaware in 1996, Q.E.P. Co., Inc. (the Company or Q.E.P. ) manufactures, markets and distributes a broad line of specialty tools and flooring related products for the home improvement market in the United States of America and throughout the world. Under brand names including Q.E.P.®, ROBERTS®, Capitol®, QSet , Vitrex® and Elastiment , the Company markets over 3,000 specialty tools and flooring related products used primarily for surface preparation and installation of ceramic tile, carpet, vinyl and wood flooring. Q.E.P. s products include trowels, floats, tile cutters, wet saws, spacers, nippers, pliers, carpet trimmers and cutters, flooring adhesives, seaming tape, tack strips, knives, dry set powders and grouts. These products are sold to home improvement retailers, including national and regional chains such as Home Depot and Lowe s, international chain stores such as Bunnings, Wickes and Topps Tiles, specialty distributors to the hardware, construction, flooring and home improvement trades and chain or independent hardware, tile, and carpet retailers for use by the do-it-yourself consumers as well as the construction or remodeling professional.

The Company s principal subsidiaries include Roberts Consolidated Industries, Inc., a worldwide leader in the carpet installation market; Roberts Capitol, Inc., a manufacturer of adhesives in Dalton, Georgia; QEP California, Inc., a manufacturer of adhesives in Adelanto, California; Q.E.P. Stone Holdings (See Sale of Businesses, Note C to the Consolidated Financial Statements, Note C ), which manufactures dry set powders and grouts in Georgia; O Tool Company (See Note C), a distributor to the trowel trades; Boiardi Products Corp. of Little Falls, N.J., a manufacturer of a full line of thin-set mortars, grouts, self-leveling concrete toppings and crack-suppressing waterproof membranes used in the flooring industry; PRCI S.A., a distributor of ceramic tile tools to the retail and distribution marketplace in France; Q.E.P. Co. U.K., Ltd., Roberts U.K., Ltd. (See Note C) and Q.E.P. Roberts Ireland, Ltd., manufacturers and distributors of accessory flooring and safety products in the United Kingdom and Ireland; Q.E.P. Australia Pty, Ltd., one of the largest distributors of tools and installation products for all types of flooring in the Australian marketplace; Q.E.P. New Zealand, a distributor of accessory flooring supplies; Roberts Mexicana S.A. de C.V., a manufacturer and distributor of flooring installation products in Mexico; Q.E.P. Chile, a distributor of ceramic tile accessories located in Santiago, Chile; Zocalis, SRL,

4

an Argentinean manufacturer of ceramic borders and trim; and Q.E.P. HK Ltd., a Hong Kong registered company with a representative office in Shanghai, China, that provides purchasing services to QEP and its subsidiaries.

The Company operates in five business segments: Domestic, Canada, Europe, Australia/New Zealand and Other. Management has chosen to organize the segments into geographic areas, with each segment being the responsibility of a segment manager, except for the Canadian segment, which is managed by members of the Domestic segment segment team. Each segment markets and sells flooring-related products to the residential, new construction, do-it-yourself and professional remodeling and renovation markets and home centers. The European segment is made up of our operations in the UK, France, and Ireland. The Other segment is made up of operations in Latin America and Asia.

#### **Market Overview**

The Company is a supplier of specialty flooring installation products and sells to the home improvement market. According to the industry information published by *Floor Covering Weekly*, a trade publication, total installed floor covering sales for 2006 in the United States remained relatively flat at approximately \$62 billion. The housing starts and turnover decline that started in 2005, continued to decline in 2007; however, at the same time, commercial property construction remained stable. With the slowdown in residential construction, the unprecedented number of home foreclosures and high energy costs, the Company expects that 2008 will also be a challenging year for the home improvement market. The Company believes, however, that the long-term demographics for housing are sound. As in prior years, home improvement market distribution channels continue to consolidate as a result of the success of the warehouse home center format. The continued dominance of national home improvement retailers results from their ability to offer broad product lines, project advice and orientation, competitive pricing, aggressive promotions, and multiple location, large-format stores.

The Company s two largest customers, Home Depot and Lowe s, accounted for approximately \$126 billion of home center sales for fiscal year 2007. Home Depot and Lowe s, experienced annual sales decline of 2% and growth of 2% in fiscal 2008, respectively, according to their published financial reports and both have plans to continue increasing the number of stores each operates at slower than recent historical rates. As consolidation continues among home improvement retailers, the Company expects that the sales growth rate of the largest national and regional home improvement retailers will continue to increase at greater rates than the sales growth rate in the overall market. The Company expects that the growth trends in the flooring segment of the home improvement market and among its customer base will directly affect the Company s ability to generate growth in its sales and net income, its expansion strategy and the nature of its sales and marketing initiatives.

#### **Business Strategy**

The Company s strategy is to continue to enhance its position as a worldwide leading manufacturer and distributor of specialty tools and related products by introducing new products and cross-selling products among its channels of distribution, expanding market share by obtaining new customers, and capitalizing on expected growth of its largest customers and of the home improvement market as a whole. Key elements of the Company s strategy include:

Increase Sales By Expanding Product Lines and Adding New Customers. The Company seeks to expand its product lines by introducing new and innovative products which can be marketed to the Company s existing customer base. Through its acquisitions, the Company has expanded the number of products available and its line of flooring installation products. In addition to expanding product offerings through acquisitions, the Company internally develops and offers products in response to customer demands. The Company believes that broadening its product lines will make it a more attractive supplier to the major home improvement retailers and specialty distributors, thereby increasing the Company s sales and market penetration. Additionally, the Company is targeting mass merchandisers as prospective customers for a portion of its current product line.

5

Capitalize on Cross-Selling Opportunities. The Company believes that there are significant opportunities for cross selling its products among its existing markets and channels of distribution. The Company has sought to identify acquisition candidates with complementary product lines and to cross sell acquired product lines to its existing customer base and its existing product lines to the customers of the acquired business.

*Pursue Strategic Acquisitions*. The Company has broadened its product lines, increased its customer base and increased its manufacturing, distribution and marketing capabilities through acquisitions. The Company expects to continue to evaluate acquisitions of both domestic and worldwide specialty tool and adhesive manufacturers, distributors and other companies whose products, distribution channels and brand names are complementary to those of the Company and which could offer further opportunities for product cross selling, expansion of manufacturing and marketing operations and the addition of new customers.

Enhance Distribution and Manufacturing Capabilities. In order to effectively serve the customer base and help to control cost increases, the Company seeks to improve its distribution capabilities through the increased use of technology as well as reviewing its facilities for correct size and geographic location. In fiscal 2008, the Company closed its facility in Nevada and moved the distribution operations to its Adelanto, California manufacturing and distribution facility, which was acquired in fiscal 2008. The Company is considering consolidating other operations where appropriate. The Company currently has distribution and manufacturing capability located throughout the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, Mexico, France, Ireland, and South America. On October 24, 2007, the Company expanded its license and royalty agreement with Estillon B.V., a European supplier of carpet specialty tools, to include Great Britain and Ireland. The agreement grants Estillon the right to manufacture, market and distribute products using the Company s Roberts® and Smoothedge® brand names to customers, other than mass merchants, principally within certain European Union countries. The Company estimates that in fiscal 2008, it manufactured approximately 25% of its Q.E.P. and Roberts product lines.

#### **Products**

The Company manufactures, markets and distributes a broad line of over 3,000 specialty tools and flooring related products. The Company s products are offered under brand names including Q.E.P.®, ROBERTS®, Capitol®, QSet , Vitrex® and Elastiment and are used primarily for surface preparation and installation of ceramic tile, carpet, vinyl and wood flooring and laminate.

The Company manufactures and distributes adhesives, underlayment, grouts, mortars, dry set powders and distributes an assortment of carpet installation tools as well as floats, tile cutters, trowels, electric saws, nippers and other products to the flooring industry. These products are sold to distributors, retailers and do-it-yourself customers. Although the Company manufactures and distributes over 3,000 products, a majority of the Company sales are to customers who purchase between 20 and 250 individual stock-keeping units. As the Company seeks to broaden its product lines, the competition for limited shelf space available at home improvement retailers for specialty tools and related products may limit sales of existing or newly introduced products.

The Company maintains a research and development program through which it seeks to identify new product opportunities within its core markets. Methods by which the Company seeks to identify product opportunities include soliciting product feedback from customers through its outside sales force and manufacturers—representatives, review of product brochures and catalogs issued by foreign and domestic competitors of specialty tools, review of product concepts with buyers employed by its customers, and attendance at industry trade shows and conventions at which new product concepts are introduced and discussed. The Company also considers participation in joint ventures and evaluation of product samples to be an important part of its effort to identify new product opportunities. The Company maintains a product quality control program primarily to verify the quality of its existing products and to develop ideas for additional products or enhancements to existing products.

6

#### **Relationship with Major Customers**

In 1982, the Company began selling products to Home Depot, which is currently the largest home improvement retailer in the world, third largest retailer globally and the second largest retailer in the United States based on annual sales volume. In 1993, the Company added Lowe s as a customer, which is now the second largest home improvement retailer in the world and eighth largest retailer in the United States. Home Depot and Lowe s are the Company s two largest customers accounting for 51% and 10% of the Company s fiscal 2008 sales, respectively.

Because of the importance of home improvement retailers to its business, the Company has worked with these major customers to supplement their customer service programs to ensure that the specific needs of the end user are given a high priority. Features of the Company s customer service programs for its major customers include providing a wide range of in-store services, such as, assistance with inventory, maintenance of product displays, introduction of new products, maintaining inventories of tools and related products in multiple locations to permit rapid shipping, delivering orders promptly, holding education classes for retail store personnel, packaging with multilingual labels, prepaying delivery for product shipments with minimum purchase requirements, participating in cooperative promotions and special sales events, providing product research for buyers, operating a customer service hotline, providing parts and repair service, extension of advertising allowances, accepting orders electronically and billing through electronic data interchange, bar coding for each individual stock-keeping unit, and incorporating anti-theft tags in packaging. The Company believes that its major customers place considerable value on service and promotional support and frequently evaluates its service and promotional activities in an effort to serve its customers more effectively.

The Company believes that the consolidation among home improvement retailers will continue and that the national and large regional home improvement retailers will continue to increase their market share in the near future. Home Depot and Lowe shave plans to increase the number of stores each operates over the next several years at slower than historical rates. As a result, the Company expects the percentage of its sales to these customers to continue to be significant.

The loss of, or any significant reduction in business with, Home Depot or Lowe s as a customer of the Company would have a material adverse effect on the financial position and results of operations of the Company.

#### **Manufacturing and Suppliers**

The Company estimates that in fiscal 2008 it manufactured approximately 25% of its Q.E.P. and Roberts product lines. The Company manufactures adhesives, carpet installation tools and ceramic tile spacers at its main manufacturing facility in Mexico, Missouri. Flooring adhesives are produced at the Company s facilities in Bramalea, Ontario, Canada; Dalton, Georgia; Adelanto, California and Mexico City, Mexico. Grouts and related products are manufactured at the Company s Little Falls, New Jersey; and Bramalea, Ontario, Canada facilities, and laminate flooring underlayment is manufactured in Dalton, Georgia. In Australia, the Company manufactures accessories used for the installation of ceramic tile. Ceramic trim is manufactured in Argentina.

The Company purchased finished products and raw materials from approximately 200 different suppliers in fiscal 2008. Although the Company believes that multiple sources of supply exist for nearly all of the products and components purchased from outside suppliers and generally maintains at least two sources of supply for each item purchased, interruptions in supply or price changes in the items purchased by the Company could have a material adverse effect on the Company s operations. The Company receives products from its suppliers into its four main North American warehouses located in Mexico, Missouri; Dalton, Georgia; Adelanto, California and Bramalea, Ontario, Canada. Disruption in supply to any of these warehouses may result in excessive inventory levels and added costs to the Company. Further, in fiscal 2008, the Company purchased in excess of \$12.2 million and \$8.6 million of finished products from two foreign suppliers representing 14% and 10%, respectively of domestic product purchases.

7

#### **Distribution, Sales and Marketing**

The Company s specialty tools and related products are currently sold through four distinct distribution channels: (i) the Company s sales staff; (ii) independent manufacturing representatives; (iii) an in-house telemarketing sales force; and (iv) outside salaried and commissioned sales representatives. Management estimates that gross sales through its primary distribution channels in fiscal 2008 were as follows: 73% to national and regional home improvement retailers and 27% to specialty distributors, other specialty retailers and original equipment manufacturers.

The Company maintains an in-house creative services department through which it produces and develops color product catalogs, signage, point of purchase materials and distinctive packaging to enhance sales per square foot at the retail level and to reinforce the Company s brand images. The Company maintains a website which allows customers to obtain product information, catalogues and order replacement parts. The Company also informs customers of product promotions through direct contact via regular mail, e-mail or fax.

The Company s marketing and sales representatives, or its manufacturers representatives, conduct regular visits to many customers individual retail stores. In addition, the Company or its sales representatives provide product knowledge classes for retail store personnel. The Company also evaluates the product mix at its customers locations from time to time with a view toward evolving the product mix to increase sales per square foot. When the Company secures a new customer, or introduces a new product into existing customer stores, the Company generally resets all displays and assists store personnel in becoming familiar with the Company s product line or new product, as applicable.

#### Competition

The Company believes that competition in the home improvement flooring product market is based primarily on product quality, delivery capabilities, brand name recognition, availability of retail shelf space and price. The Company believes that its competitive strengths are its product quality, its wide range of products, delivery capabilities, brand recognition and strong customer relationships. The Company faces competition largely on a product-by-product basis from numerous manufacturing and distribution companies. The Company believes that the diversity of its product portfolio, among other things, allows it to compete effectively, although some competitors may sell larger quantities of a particular product than the Company.

The Company is aware of a number of competitors, many of which are foreign and may have greater financial, marketing and other resources than the Company. The Company s foreign sales, excluding Canada, accounted for approximately 23% of net sales during fiscal year 2008. Fiscal 2008 net sales generated by the Company s European subsidiaries were approximately 9%, its Australian/New Zealand subsidiaries approximately 12% and its Latin American subsidiaries was approximately 2%. The Company is continuing to penetrate more markets within the countries it currently serves and, as a result, the Company may experience competition from foreign companies, which could adversely affect the Company s gross margins on its foreign sales.

Certain of the Company s larger customers have in the past contacted one or more of the Company s foreign suppliers to discuss purchasing home improvement products directly from these suppliers. Although the Company believes that its diversified product line, brand recognition and customer service will continue to offer benefits not otherwise available to the Company s customers from foreign manufacturers, the Company could experience competition from one or more foreign manufacturers which now serve as suppliers to the Company. If one or more of the Company s larger customers were to begin purchasing products previously supplied by the Company directly from foreign manufacturers, the Company s business would be adversely affected. Increased competition from these manufacturers or others could result in lower sales, price reductions or loss of market share, each of which would have an adverse effect on the Company s results of operations.

8

#### **Environmental Matters**

The Company is subject to federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances governing activities or operations that may have adverse environmental effects, such as discharges to air and water, handling and disposal practices for solid, special and hazardous wastes, and imposing liability for the cost of clean up, and for certain damages resulting from sites of past spills, disposal or other releases of hazardous substances (together, Environmental Laws). Sanctions which may be imposed for violation of Environmental Laws include the payment or reimbursement of investigative and clean up costs, administrative penalties and, in certain cases, prosecution under environmental criminal statutes. The Company s manufacturing facilities are subject to environmental regulation by, among other agencies, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, and various state authorities in the states where such facilities are located. The activities of the Company, including its manufacturing operations at its leased facilities, are subject to the requirements of Environmental Laws. The Company believes that the cost of compliance with Environmental Laws to date has not been material to the Company. The Company is not currently aware of any situations requiring remedial or other action which would involve a material expense to the Company, or expose the Company to material liability under Environmental Laws. As the operations of the Company involve the storage, handling, discharge and disposal of substances which are subject to regulation under Environmental Laws, there can be no assurance that the Company will not incur any material liability under Environmental Laws in the future or will not be required to expend funds in order to effect compliance with applicable Environmental Laws.

The Company completed testing at its facility in Bramalea, Ontario, Canada for leakage of hazardous materials and, as a result, in fiscal 1999 the Company prepared a plan to remediate the contamination over a period of years and this plan was subsequently approved by the Canadian Ministry of Environment. The Company recorded a reserve for potential environmental liability on the closing date of the Roberts Consolidated Industries, Inc. acquisition of approximately \$0.3 million and this amount was subsequently increased by \$0.6 million to \$0.9 million based on an estimate for the cost of remediation. During fiscal 2008, the Company increased the reserve by an additional \$0.1 million. Through fiscal 2008, the Company has spent approximately \$0.9 million and anticipates spending less than \$0.1 million on ongoing monitoring of wells and other environmental activity per year for the next three years.

During fiscal 2002, the Company received notice from the United States Environmental Protection Agency (the EPA) that an entity identified as Roberts Consolidated Industries, Inc. may be involved in the contamination of landfill sites in Clark County, Ohio and Santa Barbara County, California. In addition, in April 2003 and October 2006, the record owner and a prior owner of certain real property in Vancouver, Washington informed the Company that an entity known as Roberts Consolidated Industry, Inc. owned or operated a facility during which time hazardous substances were disposed of or released at the site, and that, pursuant to Washington State law, the Company is or may be liable for clean up action costs at the site. At this time, the Company is not aware whether these entities are predecessors to any of its affiliates or whether they are unrelated entities.

During fiscal 2005, the Company settled a lawsuit that was filed on December 27, 2002 whereby Roberts Holdings International, Inc. (Roberts Holding), an inactive subsidiary of the Company, was named as a third party defendant in a case before the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan titled Strebor Inc. v. International Paper Co., Case No. 1:02 CV0948. The third party plaintiff alleged that Roberts Holding is a successor to a company known as Roberts Consolidated Industries, Inc. and was required to indemnify previous owners for costs associated with the clean-up of a property in Kalamazoo, Michigan. The Company agreed to pay \$40,000 per year beginning in October 2004 for five consecutive years in settlement of this action.

#### **Intellectual Property**

The Company markets its specialty tools and related products under various trademarks owned by the Company or its subsidiaries, including Q.E.P.®, ROBERTS®, Capitol®, QSet , Vitrex® and Elastiment . The Company has devoted substantial time, effort and expense to the development of brand name recognition and goodwill for products sold under its trademarks, has not received any

9

notice that its use of such marks infringes upon the rights of others, and is not aware of any activities which would appear to constitute infringement of any of its marks. Roberts Consolidated Industries, Inc. has secured domestic and foreign patents relating to certain of its products. These patents are scheduled to expire in the years 2008 and 2013. Although the patents are important to the operation of Roberts Consolidated Industries, Inc., the Company does not believe that the loss of any one or more of these patents would have a material adverse effect on the Company. Roberts Consolidated Industries, Inc. also licenses its name to various foreign distributors and a domestic manufacturer of tackstrip and carpet seaming tape.

#### **Employees**

As of May 13, 2008, the Company had 484 employees, including 135 administrative employees, 117 sales and marketing employees, 103 manufacturing employees and 129 employees responsible for shipping activities. Of the 484 total employees, 5 are part-time and 169 are located outside of the Company s North American subsidiaries. The Company has not experienced any work stoppages and none of the Company s employees are represented by a union. The Company considers its relations with the employees to be good.

10

#### Item 1A. Risk Factors

You should carefully consider the risks described below and all other information contained in this annual report on Form 10-K, including our consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones facing us. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us, or not presently deemed material by us, may also impair our operations and performance. If any of the following risks actually occur, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

The state of the housing, construction and home improvement markets, rising costs and a reduction in the availability of financing in North America could adversely affect the Company s cost of doing business, demand for its products and its financial performance.

In recent months, the housing, residential construction and home improvement markets have deteriorated dramatically. The Company expects the deterioration to continue through at least 2008. Other factors that could adversely affect the demand for the Company s products and consequently its financial performance include interest rate fluctuations, fuel and other energy costs, inflation or deflation of commodity prices, the reduced availability and/or higher cost of credit to the Company and its customers, slower rates of growth in real disposable personal income, higher rates of unemployment, higher consumer debt levels, the state of the credit markets, including mortgages, home equity loans and consumer credit, consumer confidence, and other factors beyond the Company s control. These and other similar factors could:

cause consumers of the Company s products to delay undertaking or determine not to undertake new home improvement projects;

cause the Company s customers to delay purchasing or determine not to purchase home improvement products and services;

lead to a decline in customer transactions overall and consequently adversely affect the Company s financial performance; and

increase the Company s costs.

The Company may be unable to pass on to its customers increases in the costs of raw materials.

The prices of many of the Company s raw materials vary with market conditions. In addition the price of many of the Company s finished goods is impacted by changes in currency, freight costs and raw materials at the point of production. The Company s costs of raw materials and fuel-related costs are currently higher than historical averages and may remain so indefinitely due to the historically high price of oil and gas. Although the Company generally attempts to pass on increases in the costs of raw materials and fuel-related costs to its customers, the Company s ability to pass these increases on varies depending on the product line, rate and magnitude of any increase. There may be periods of time during which increases in these costs cannot be recovered. During such periods of time, the Company s profitability may be materially adversely affected.

If the Company is unable to manage its relationships with suppliers or if the domestic and international supply chain for finished products and raw materials is disrupted, the Company s sales and gross margin would be adversely affected.

The Company purchases finished products and raw materials from approximately 200 different suppliers. If the Company is unable to effectively and efficiently manage the relationships with its suppliers, this could negatively impact the Company s business plan and financial results. Additionally, the Company depends on suppliers that are located both domestically and internationally. Political or financial instability among suppliers, trade restrictions, tariffs, currency exchange rates and transport capacity and costs are beyond the Company s control and could negatively impact the Company s business if they seriously disrupted the movement of products through the Company s supply chain.

#### **Table of Contents**

The Company s largest customers seek to purchase products directly from foreign suppliers.

Certain of the Company s larger customers have in the past contacted one or more of the Company s foreign suppliers to discuss purchasing home improvement products directly from these suppliers. Although the Company believes that its diversified product line, brand recognition and customer service will continue to offer benefits not otherwise available to the Company s customers from foreign manufacturers, the Company could experience competition from one or more foreign manufacturers that now serve as suppliers to the Company.

The Company depends on a limited number of customers, and the loss of one or more of these customers could adversely affect our business.

In particular, the Company is substantially dependent on two of its customers, Home Depot and Lowe s, for a large percentage of its revenues. These two customers accounted for approximately 61% and 57% of the Company s total net sales in fiscal 2008 and fiscal 2007, respectively. The Company expects that it will continue to rely upon these customers for a significant portion of its revenues. Any significant reduction in business with Home Depot or Lowe s as a customer of the Company would have a material adverse effect on the financial position and results of operations of the Company.

The Company has foreign currency exposures related to buying, selling, and financing in currencies other than the local currencies in which it operates.

Because a portion of the Company s business is conducted in foreign currencies, fluctuations in currency prices can have a material impact on its results of operations. As a result of the fluctuations in currency prices, the Company had a total foreign exchange benefit on net revenue of approximately \$6.5 million during the twelve months ended February 29, 2008. Although the Company finances certain foreign operations utilizing debt denominated in the currency of the local operating unit in order to mitigate its foreign currency exposure, the Company cannot predict the effect foreign currency fluctuations will have on its results of operations in future periods.

The Company estimates that a 10% change of the U.S. dollar against local currencies would have changed its operating income by approximately \$0.3 million in fiscal 2008 and approximately \$0.2 million in fiscal 2007. However, this quantitative measure has inherent limitations. The sensitivity analysis disregards the possibility that rates can move in opposite directions and that changes in currency may or may not be offset by losses from another currency.

The translation of the assets and liabilities of international operations is made using the currency exchange rates as of the end of the fiscal year. Translation adjustments are not included in determining net income but are disclosed as *Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income* within shareholders equity. In certain markets, the Company could recognize a significant gain or loss related to unrealized cumulative translation adjustments if it were to exit the market and liquidate its net investment. As of February 29, 2008, the net foreign currency translation adjustments increased shareholders equity by \$0.1 million.

Failure to identify suitable acquisition candidates, to complete acquisitions and to integrate successfully the acquired operations.

As part of its business strategy, the Company continues to evaluate acquisitions that could enhance its current product line, manufacturing capabilities and distribution channels either in the United States or around the world. Although the Company regularly evaluates acquisition opportunities, it may not be able to successfully identify suitable acquisition candidates, obtain sufficient financing on acceptable terms to fund acquisitions, or profitably manage the acquired businesses. In addition, the Company may not be able to successfully integrate the acquired operations and the acquired operations may not achieve the expected results.

12

#### **Table of Contents**

The Company has been, and in the future may be subject to claims and liabilities under environmental, health and safety laws and regulations, which could be significant.

The Company is subject to federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances governing activities or operations that may have adverse environmental effects, such as discharges to air and water, and handling and disposal practices for solid, special and hazardous wastes. The activities of the Company, including its manufacturing operations at its owned and leased facilities, are subject to the requirements of Environmental Laws. The Company has received various notices from state and federal agencies that it may be responsible for certain environmental remediation activities and is, or has been, a defendant in environmental litigation. Although the Company is not currently aware of any situation requiring remedial or other action that would involve a material expense to the Company or expose the Company to material liability under Environmental Laws, the Company cannot provide assurance that it will not incur any material liability under Environmental Laws in the future or that it will not be required to expend funds in order to effect compliance with applicable Environmental Laws, either of which could have a material adverse effect on the Company.

The Company faces intense competition in its industry, which could decrease demand for its products and could have a material adverse effect on its profitability.

The Company s industry is highly competitive. The Company faces competition from a large number of manufacturers and independent distributors. Many of its competitors are larger and have greater resources and access to capital than the Company. In order to maintain the Company s competitive position, the Company will need to continue to develop new products and expand its customer base both domestically and internationally. Competitive pressures may also result in decreased demand for the Company s products. Any of these factors could have a material adverse effect on the Company.

The Company may not be able to retain key personnel or replace them when they leave.

Senior management changes, including, without limitation to Lewis Gould, the Company s Chief Executive Officer, could disrupt the Company s ability to manage its business, and any such disruption could adversely affect the Company s operations, growth, financial condition and results of operations. The Company s success is also dependent upon its ability to hire and retain qualified finance and accounting, sales, marketing, operations, and other personnel. The Company cannot assure you that it will be able to hire or retain the personnel necessary for its planned operations or that the loss of any such personnel will not have a material impact on the Company s financial condition and results of operation.

The Company s inability to maintain access to the debt and capital markets may adversely affect our business and financial results

The Company s ability to invest in its business, refinance maturing debt obligations and make strategic acquisitions may require access to sufficient bank credit lines and capital markets to support short-term borrowings and cash requirements. If the Company s current level of cash flow is insufficient and it is unable to access additional resources, the Company could experience a material adverse affect on its business and financial results.

The Company has debt service obligations which are subject to restrictive covenants that limit the Company s flexibility to manage its business and could trigger an acceleration of the Company s outstanding indebtedness.

The Company s credit facilities require that the Company maintain specific financial ratios and comply with certain covenants, including various financial covenants that contain numerous restrictions on the Company s ability to incur additional debt, pay dividends or make other restricted payments, sell assets, or take other actions. Furthermore, the Company s existing credit facilities are, and future financing arrangements are likely to be, secured by substantially all of the Company s assets. If the Company

13

#### **Table of Contents**

breaches any of these covenants, a default could result under one or more of these agreements. The Company has in the past violated certain covenants under its credit facilities and cannot provide assurance that it will not violate certain covenants in the future. A default, if not waived by the Company s lenders, could result in the acceleration of outstanding indebtedness and cause the Company s debt to become immediately due and payable.

The Company and its independent auditors have identified material weaknesses in the Company s internal control over financial reporting and the Company cannot assure you that additional material weaknesses will not be identified in the future.

The Company and its independent auditors have identified material weaknesses in the Company s internal control over financial reporting relating to the Company s procedures for (i) the reconciliation and elimination of intercompany balances, and (ii) the local preparation and review of the financial results of its foreign subsidiaries. Under current standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, a material weakness is a control deficiency, or a combination of control deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected. Although the Company has implemented, and continues to implement, various measures to improve internal control over financial reporting, there can be no assurance that the Company will be able to remedy the material weaknesses that have been identified or that additional material weaknesses will not be identified by the Company or its independent auditors. Any failure to remediate the material weaknesses identified by the Company and its independent auditors or to implement required new or improved controls, or difficulties encountered in their implementation, could harm the Company s operating results, cause the Company to fail to meet its reporting obligations or result in material misstatements in the Company s financial statements. Any such failure could affect the ability of the Company s management to certify that the Company s internal controls are effective when it provides an assessment of internal control over financial reporting pursuant to rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and could affect the results of the Company s independent registered public accounting firm s attestation report when it becomes applicable. The Company is working on the presumption that a proposed ruling by the SEC would make the independent registered public accounting firm s attestation applicable for the year ending February 28, 2010. Inferior internal controls could also cause investors to lose confidence in the Company s reported financial information, which could have a negative effect on the trading price of the Company s stock. For more discussion, see Controls and Procedures beginning on page 28.

The Company may be required to record a significant charge to earnings if it determines that its goodwill or other intangible assets arising from acquisitions are impaired.

The Company is required to review its goodwill and other intangible assets for impairment in accordance with SFAS No. 142 at least annually or when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. If the Company determines that significant impairment has occurred in the future, it would be required to write off goodwill or other intangible assets. The Company s annual impairment assessment date is August 31st.

During fiscal 2007, the Company completed its annual impairment test on the goodwill and other intangible assets currently recorded. These tests indicated that the carrying amount of the goodwill exceeded fair value in our Mexico, UK and Domestic reporting units, and led the Company to conclude that goodwill and other intangibles were impaired. Therefore, under the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*, the Company recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$7.5 million to reduce the carrying value of goodwill and other intangibles to their implied fair value.

During fiscal 2008, the Company completed its annual impairment test on the goodwill and other intangible assets currently recorded and determined that there was no further impairment of goodwill and other intangible assets. Any future impairment charges could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, earnings and results of operations and could cause our stock price to decline.

14

#### Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

Not Applicable.

#### Item 2. Properties

The Company operates 31 facilities in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Europe, Australia, South America, New Zealand and China. Eight of these facilities are used in whole or in part for manufacturing operations. The remainder of the facilities are used for administrative, sales and warehousing functions.

The following are the Company s most significant physical properties and their current function:

Located in the United States: Boca Raton, Florida (administration/corporate headquarters), Mexico, Missouri (manufacturing, distribution, administration), Dalton, Georgia (manufacturing, distribution, administration) and Adelanto, California (manufacturing, distribution, administration).

Located outside the United States: Bramalea, Canada (manufacturing, distribution, administration); Lancashire, UK (distribution, administration); Dandenong (distribution) and Wetherill Park (administration and distribution), Australia; and Vallejo, Mexico (distribution, administration).

The Company currently owns the facilities in Adelanto, California and Bramalea, Ontario, Canada. The Company leases all other facilities located in the United States, Canada, Europe, Australia, New Zealand, South America and China.

The Company believes that its existing facilities are adequate to meet its current needs and that additional facilities can be leased to meet future needs. During fiscal 2008, the Company purchased the Adelanto, California facility to expand its adhesive manufacturing capacity and distribution presence on the West coast of the United States.

#### Item 3. Legal Proceedings

The Company is involved in litigation from time to time in the ordinary course of its business. Based on information currently available to management, the Company does not believe that the outcome of any legal proceedings in which the company is involved will have a material adverse impact on the Company.

On October 29, 2007, Roberts Consolidated Industries, Inc. and Roberts Holding International, Inc., wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company, received a notice of claim for indemnity from International Paper Corporation, one of many defendants named in a Verified Complaint in the lawsuit captioned John Rosebery et al v. 3M Marine, et al., Index No. 21464/07, pending in the New York Supreme Court, County of Suffolk. The plaintiff alleges that he contracted leukemia as a result of exposure to benzene in various products allegedly manufactured and distributed by several defendants, including International Paper Corporation or its predecessors. Although Roberts Consolidated Industries, Inc. and Roberts Holding International, Inc. are not named as defendants in the action, International Paper Corporation has stated in the demand for indemnity that the products identified by Mr. Rosebery appear to be products which, as of December 31, 1975, were products of Roberts. The Company has responded on behalf of its subsidiaries to International Paper s demand by requesting that International Paper provide additional documentation and information regarding the contentions. Insufficient information exists at this time for the Company to opine on the merits, if any, of the claim for indemnity or the underlying claims.

#### Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

No matters were submitted to a vote of security holders of the Company during the fourth quarter of the period covered by this report.

Table of Contents 17

15

#### PART II

# Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities Market Price and Dividend Information

The Company s Common Stock is traded on the Nasdaq Global Market. The following table sets forth the high and low sales price per share for the Common Stock for each quarter during fiscal year 2008 and 2007, as reported on the Nasdaq Global Market.

|                | Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year Ended February 29 of |            |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
|                |             | 28,                              |            |  |  |  |  |
|                | 2008        |                                  | 2007       |  |  |  |  |
|                | High 1      | Low High                         | Low        |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter  | \$ 6.74 \$  | 5.26 \$ 12.5                     | 55 \$ 9.27 |  |  |  |  |
| Second Quarter | \$ 13.10 \$ | 5.40 \$ 10.2                     | 21 \$ 6.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Third Quarter  | \$ 14.99 \$ | 9.33 \$ 7.6                      | 59 \$ 6.07 |  |  |  |  |
| Fourth Quarter | \$ 10.97 \$ | 8.18 \$ 6.9                      | 00 \$4.37  |  |  |  |  |

On May 12, 2008, the closing price of the Common Stock on the Nasdaq Global Market was \$6.63. As of that date, there were 22 holders of record of the common stock and approximately 1,815 beneficial owners of the common stock.

The Company has not paid cash dividends on its common stock and does not intend for the foreseeable future to declare or pay any cash dividends on this stock; rather it intends to retain earnings, if any, for the future operation and expansion of the Company s business. Any determination to declare or pay dividends will be at the discretion of the Company s board of directors and will depend upon the Company s future results of operations, financial condition, capital requirements, considerations imposed by applicable law and other factors deemed relevant by the board of directors. The Company s credit facility also prohibits the payment of dividends on its common stock without the consent of the lenders.

### **Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

Beginning in fiscal 1999, the Company has from time to time repurchased shares of its outstanding Common Stock from Ms. Susan Gould, Corporate Secretary, having a value of approximately \$1.0 million pursuant to a Board resolution to purchase up to 1,000 shares of Common Stock per month at a price per share equal to \$.50 less than the closing price of the Common Stock on the date of repurchase. Ms. Gould is not obligated to sell any shares of Common Stock to the Company. As of May 16, 2008, Ms. Gould has sold a total of 126,038 shares to the Company. The Company repurchased 12,000 shares from Ms. Gould during fiscal 2008. No shares were repurchased in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2008.

#### **Equity Compensation Plan Information**

The following table provides information as of February 29, 2008 about shares of the Company s Common Stock to be issued upon exercise of options, warrants and other rights under the Company s existing equity compensation plans.

| Plan Category   | Number Of Securities To<br>Be Issued Upon Exercise<br>Of Outstanding<br>Options/SARS (a) | Exerc<br>Outs | ed Average cise Price Of tanding SARS <sup>(2)</sup> (b) | Number Of Securities<br>Remaining Available For<br>Future Issuance Under<br>Equity Compensation Plans<br>(Excluding Securities<br>Reflected In Column (a)) |  |  |
|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Equity Compensation Plans Approved by Security Holders <sup>(1)</sup>     | 382,125  | \$            | 7.63   | 426,057  |  |  |
| Equity Compensation Plans Not Approved by Security Holders <sup>(3)</sup> | 40,000   | \$            | 4.00   | ·  |  |  |
| Total   | 422,125  |               |  | 426,057  |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> This plan is the Company s Omnibus Stock Plan of 1996.

# *Item 6.* Selected Financial Data Not required.

17

Does not include restricted stock as the price is determined on the date of issuance and not the grant date.

This relates to options granted to Lewis Gould outside of the Company s Omnibus Stock Plan of 1996 in July 2001.

# Item 7. Management s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Executive Overview

The Company is a worldwide leader in the manufacturing, marketing and distribution of a broad line of specialty tools and flooring related products, marketing over 3,000 specialty tools and related products used primarily for surface preparation and installation of ceramic tile, carpet, vinyl and wood flooring. The Company s products are sold to home improvement retailers, specialty distributors to the hardware, construction, flooring and home improvement trades, chain or independent hardware, tile and carpet retailers for use by the do-it-yourself consumer as well as the construction or remodeling professional, and original equipment manufacturers. The Company has executed a growth strategy intended to improve overall performance and profitability of operations that included acquisitions, the reduction of risk associated with certain large customer concentrations and the enhancement of cross selling of products among the Company s channels of distribution. Although the Company has realized certain benefits from its growth strategy, the Company s rapid growth and challenges relating to the Company s overseas operations and integration of acquired businesses has had certain negative effects on the Company s financial performance.

As described in Note D of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, the prior year financial statements have been revised based on the guidance of Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements when Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements (SAB 108).

The Company experienced a 1% increase in net sales in fiscal 2008 in comparison to the previous fiscal year, which management attributes primarily to the growth in sales of flooring underlayment and adhesives products. In addition, further penetration of the Company's existing and new product offerings across more and within existing home center locations also contributed to the increase. These increases were partially offset by lost sales associated with the disposition of two of the Company's North American operations in fiscal 2008. The Company's gross profit as a percent of sales increased to 28.9% in fiscal 2008 from 27.5% in fiscal 2007 and was positively impacted by several factors in fiscal 2008. The Company experienced success in increasing the sale of higher margin products, most notably the underlayment products, and was able to increase selling prices on select categories of products. This offset the raw material cost increases that occurred throughout fiscal 2008, primarily for petroleum-based raw materials used in adhesives and aluminum, copper and other commodity items used in other flooring tools. Gross margin was positively impacted by an increase in the level of sales and negatively impacted by rebates issued to home center customers in fiscal 2008. As a regular practice, customers in the home center distribution channel are issued rebates from each vendor, the magnitude of which depends on the particular level of business activity.

In fiscal 2008, the Company continued to evaluate the performance and strategic values of certain of its non-core business operations. This resulted in the Company s disposition of its O Tool and Stone Mountain operations in North America and one of the Company s operations in the UK. The gain on the sale of theses operations, net of realized currency translation losses, was immaterial to net income.

Net income for fiscal 2008 was \$2.2 million, or \$0.61 per diluted share compared with net loss of \$5.8 million or \$1.71 per diluted share in fiscal 2007. A non-cash goodwill and other intangibles impairment charge and disposition of the Company s Holland operations described below contributed to net loss in the fiscal 2007 period.

#### **Accounting Policies and Estimates**

Significant accounting policies are contained in Note B to the Consolidated Financial Statements. The following are our most critical accounting policies which are those that require complex judgments and estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain and may change in subsequent periods.

18

#### Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue when products are shipped and title has passed to the customer, the selling price is fixed and determinable, and collectibility of the sales price is reasonably assured. The Company provides for estimated costs of future anticipated product returns based on historical experience, when the related revenues are recognized. The Company records estimated reductions to revenue for customer programs including volume-based incentives. The Company presents taxes collected from customers and remitted to governmental authorities on a net basis.

#### **Inventories**

The Company records inventory at the lower of standard cost or market, which approximates first-in, first-out or net realizable value. The Company maintains reserves for excess and obsolete inventory based on market conditions and expected future demand. If actual market conditions were to be less favorable than those projected by management, additional inventory reserves could be required.

#### Accounts Receivable

The Company s accounts receivable are principally due from home centers or flooring accessory distributors. Credit is extended based on an evaluation of a customer s financial condition, and collateral is not required. Accounts receivable are due at various times based on each customer s credit worthiness and selling arrangement. The outstanding balances are stated net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. The Company determines its allowance by considering a number of factors, including the length of time trade accounts receivable are past due, the customer s previous loss history, the customer s ability to pay its obligations and the condition of the general economy and the industry as a whole.

#### Impairment Evaluations

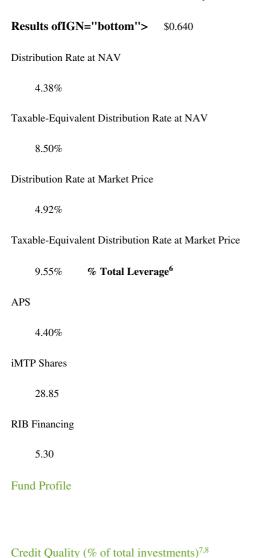
The Company evaluates the recoverability of long-lived assets, including property, plant and equipment, and identifiable intangible assets, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. The Company performs indefinite-lived impairment tests on at least an annual basis and more frequently in certain circumstances. When the Company determines that the carrying amount of long-lived assets may not be recoverable based upon the existence of certain indicators, the assets are assessed for impairment based on the future undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset. For goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangibles, impairment assessments are generally determined using the estimated future discounted cash flows of the asset s reporting unit using a discount rate determined by management to be commensurate with the risk inherent in the current business model. In both instances, if the carrying amount of the asset being tested exceeds its fair value, an impairment of the value has occurred and the asset may be written down. The Company will assess impairment of its intangible assets as of August 31st of each fiscal year or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Should the Company s operating performance and resulting cash flows be less than expected, an impairment charge could be incurred which may have a material impact on the Company s results of operations.

#### **Income Taxes**

The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 109, or FAS 109, Accounting for Income Taxes, as clarified by FASB Interpretation No. 48, Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes (FIN 48). Under this method, deferred income taxes are determined based on the estimated future tax effects of differences between the financial statement and tax basis of assets and liabilities given the provisions of enacted tax laws. Deferred income tax provisions and benefits are based on changes to the assets or liabilities from year to year. In providing for deferred taxes, the Company considers tax regulations of the jurisdictions in which it operates, estimates of future taxable income, and available tax planning strategies. If tax regulations, operating results or the ability to implement tax-planning strategies vary, adjustments to the carrying value of deferred tax assets and liabilities may be required. Valuation allowances are recorded related to deferred tax assets based on the more likely than not criteria of FAS No. 109.

19

FIN 48 requires that the Company recognize the financial statement benefit of a tax position only after determining that the relevant tax authority would more likely than not sustain the position following an audit. For tax positions meeting the more-likely-than-not threshold, the amount recognized in the financial statements is the largest benefit that has a greater than 50 percent likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement with the relevant tax authority.



See Endnotes and Additional Disclosures in this report.

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value (NAV) or market price (as applicable) with all distributions reinvested and include management fees and other expenses. Fund performance at market price will differ from its results at NAV due to factors such as changing perceptions about the Fund, market conditions, fluctuations in supply and demand for Fund shares, or changes in Fund distributions. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate so that shares, when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Performance less than or equal to one year is cumulative. Performance is for the stated time period only; due to market volatility, current Fund performance may be lower or higher than the quoted return. For performance as of the most recent month-end, please refer to eatonvance.com.

7

## Eaton Vance

# New York Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Performance<sup>2,3</sup>

Portfolio Manager Craig R. Brandon, CFA

| % Average Annual Total Returns                          | Inception Date | One Year | Five Years | Ten Years |
|---|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Fund at NAV   | 01/29/1999     | 1.69%    | 7.33%      | 4.66%     |
| Fund at Market Price                                    |                | 0.53     | 5.45       | 4.39      |
| Bloomberg Barclays Long (22+) Year Municipal Bond Index |                | 0.39%    | 5.09%      | 4.35%     |
|   |                |          |            |           |
|   |                |          |            |           |
| % Premium/Discount to NAV <sup>4</sup>                  |                |          |            |           |
|   |                |          |            | 7.52%     |
|   |                |          |            |           |
|   |                |          |            |           |
| Distributions <sup>5</sup>                              |                |          |            |           |
| Total Distributions per share for the period            |                |          |            | \$ 0.667  |
| Distribution Rate at NAV                                |                |          |            | 4.40%     |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at NAV             |                |          |            | 8.53%     |
| Distribution Rate at Market Price                       |                |          |            | 4.76%     |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at Market Price    |                |          |            | 9.22%     |
|   |                |          |            |           |
|   |                |          |            |           |
| % Total Leverage <sup>6</sup>                           |                |          |            |           |
| APS   |                |          |            | 3.24%     |
| iMTP Shares   |                |          |            | 23.28     |
| RIB Financing   |                |          |            | 12.75     |
| Fund Profile  |                |          |            |           |
|   |                |          |            |           |

Credit Quality (% of total investments)<sup>7,8</sup>

See Endnotes and Additional Disclosures in this report.

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value (NAV) or market price (as applicable) with all distributions reinvested and include management fees and other expenses. Fund performance at market price will differ from its results at NAV due to factors such as changing perceptions about the Fund, market conditions, fluctuations in supply and demand for Fund shares, or changes in Fund distributions. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate so that shares, when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Performance less than or equal to one year is cumulative. Performance is for the stated time period only; due to market volatility, current Fund performance may be lower or higher than the quoted return. For performance as of the most recent month-end, please refer to eatonvance.com.

8

## Eaton Vance

# Ohio Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Performance<sup>2,3</sup>

#### Portfolio Manager Cynthia J. Clemson

| % Average Annual Total Returns                          | Inception Date | One Year | Five Years | Ter | ı Years |
|---|----------------|----------|------------|-----|---------|
| Fund at NAV   | 01/29/1999     | 2.26%    | 7.56%      |     | 5.24%   |
| Fund at Market Price                                    |                | 3.83     | 5.84       |     | 5.05    |
| Bloomberg Barclays Long (22+) Year Municipal Bond Index |                | 0.39%    | 5.09%      |     | 4.35%   |
| % Premium/Discount to NAV <sup>4</sup>                  |                |          |            |     |         |
|   |                |          |            |     | 8.55%   |
| DV 4 11 - 42 - 5  |                |          |            |     |         |
| Distributions <sup>5</sup>                              |                |          |            | ф   | 0.601   |
| Total Distributions per share for the period            |                |          |            | \$  | 0.691   |
| Distribution Rate at NAV                                |                |          |            |     | 4.11%   |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at NAV             |                |          |            |     | 7.64%   |
| Distribution Rate at Market Price                       |                |          |            |     | 4.50%   |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at Market Price    |                |          |            |     | 8.37%   |
| % Total Leverage <sup>6</sup>                           |                |          |            |     |         |
| APS   |                |          |            |     | 6.49%   |
| iMTP Shares   |                |          |            |     | 27.62   |
| RIB Financing   |                |          |            |     | 2.18    |
| Fund Profile  |                |          |            |     |         |

Credit Quality (% of total investments)<sup>7,8</sup>

See Endnotes and Additional Disclosures in this report.

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value (NAV) or market price (as applicable) with all distributions reinvested and include management fees and other expenses. Fund performance at market price will differ from its results at NAV due to factors such as changing perceptions about the Fund, market conditions, fluctuations in supply and demand for Fund shares, or changes in Fund distributions. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate so that shares, when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Performance less than or equal to one year is cumulative. Performance is for the stated time period only; due to market volatility, current Fund performance may be lower or higher than the quoted return. For performance as of the most recent month-end, please refer to eatonvance.com.

9

## Eaton Vance

# Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Performance<sup>2,3</sup>

Portfolio Manager Adam A. Weigold, CFA

| % Average Annual Total Returns                          | Inception Date | One Year | Five Years | Ter | ı Years |
|---|----------------|----------|------------|-----|---------|
| Fund at NAV   | 01/29/1999     | 3.46%    | 6.70%      |     | 4.83%   |
| Fund at Market Price                                    |                | 7.06     | 3.79       |     | 4.35    |
| Bloomberg Barclays Long (22+) Year Municipal Bond Index |                | 0.39%    | 5.09%      |     | 4.35%   |
|   |                |          |            |     |         |
|   |                |          |            |     |         |
| % Premium/Discount to NAV <sup>4</sup>                  |                |          |            |     |         |
|   |                |          |            |     | 10.31%  |
|   |                |          |            |     |         |
|   |                |          |            |     |         |
| Distributions <sup>5</sup>                              |                |          |            |     |         |
| Total Distributions per share for the period            |                |          |            | \$  | 0.623   |
| Distribution Rate at NAV                                |                |          |            |     | 3.99%   |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at NAV             |                |          |            |     | 7.27%   |
| Distribution Rate at Market Price                       |                |          |            |     | 4.45%   |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at Market Price    |                |          |            |     | 8.11%   |
| •   |                |          |            |     |         |
|   |                |          |            |     |         |
| % Total Leverage <sup>6</sup>                           |                |          |            |     |         |
| APS   |                |          |            |     | 7.40%   |
| iMTP Shares   |                |          |            |     | 29.89   |
| Fund Profile  |                |          |            |     |         |
|   |                |          |            |     |         |
|   |                |          |            |     |         |
|   |                |          |            |     |         |

Credit Quality (% of total investments)<sup>7</sup>

See Endnotes and Additional Disclosures in this report.

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value (NAV) or market price (as applicable) with all distributions reinvested and include management fees and other expenses. Fund performance at market price will differ from its results at NAV due to factors such as changing perceptions about the Fund, market conditions, fluctuations in supply and demand for Fund shares, or changes in Fund distributions. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate so that shares, when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Performance less than or equal to one year is cumulative. Performance is for the stated time period only; due to market volatility, current Fund performance may be lower or higher than the quoted return. For performance as of the most recent month-end, please refer to eatonvance.com.

10

### Eaton Vance

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

**Endnotes and Additional Disclosures** 

- The views expressed in this report are those of the portfolio manager(s) and are current only through the date stated at the top of this page. These views are subject to change at any time based upon market or other conditions, and Eaton Vance and the Fund(s) disclaim any responsibility to update such views. These views may not be relied upon as investment advice and, because investment decisions are based on many factors, may not be relied upon as an indication of trading intent on behalf of any Eaton Vance fund. This commentary may contain statements that are not historical facts, referred to as forward looking statements. The Fund s actual future results may differ significantly from those stated in any forward looking statement, depending on factors such as changes in securities or financial markets or general economic conditions, the volume of sales and purchases of Fund shares, the continuation of investment advisory, administrative and service contracts, and other risks discussed from time to time in the Fund s filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission.
- <sup>2</sup> Bloomberg Barclays Long (22+) Year Municipal Bond Index is an unmanaged index of municipal bonds traded in the U.S. with maturities of 22 years or more. Prior to August 24, 2016, Bloomberg Barclays Long (22+) Year Municipal Bond Index was named Barclays Long (22+) Year Municipal Bond Index. Unless otherwise stated, index returns do not reflect the effect of any applicable sales charges, commissions, expenses, taxes or leverage, as applicable. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.
- <sup>3</sup> Performance results reflect the effects of leverage. Performance since inception for an index, if presented, is the performance since the Fund s or oldest share class inception, as applicable. Included in the average annual total return at NAV is the impact of the tender and repurchase of a portion of the Fund s APS at 95.5% of the Fund s APS per share liquidation preference. Had this transaction not occurred, the total return at NAV would be lower for the Fund.
- <sup>4</sup> The shares of the Fund often trade at a discount or premium from their net asset value. The discount or premium of the Fund may vary over time and may be higher or lower than what is quoted in this report. For up-to-date premium/discount information, please refer to http://eatonvance.com/closedend.
- The Distribution Rate is based on the Fund s last regular distribution per share in the period (annualized) divided by the Fund s NAV or market price at the end of the period. The Fund s distributions may be comprised of amounts characterized for federal income tax purposes as tax-exempt income, qualified and non-qualified ordinary dividends, capital gains and nondividend distributions, also known as return of capital. The Fund will determine the federal income tax character of distributions paid to a shareholder after the end of the calendar year. This is reported on the IRS form 1099-DIV and provided to the shareholder shortly after each year-end. For information about the tax character of distributions made in prior calendar years, please refer to Performance-Tax Character of Distributions on the Fund s webpage available at eatonvance.com. The Fund s distributions are determined by the investment adviser based on its current assessment of the Fund s long-term return potential. Fund distributions may be affected by numerous factors including changes in Fund performance, the cost of financing for Funds that employ leverage, portfolio holdings, realized and projected returns, and other factors.

  As portfolio and market conditions change, the rate of distributions paid by the Fund could change. Taxable-equivalent performance is based on the highest combined federal and state income tax rates, where applicable. Lower tax rates would result in lower tax-equivalent performance. Actual tax rates will vary depending on your income, exemptions and deductions. Rates do not include local taxes. Subsequent distributions declared, but not reflected in Fund Performance, reflect a reduction of the monthly distribution for Michigan Municipal Income Trust.
- <sup>6</sup> Fund employs RIB financing and/or APS and iMTP Shares leverage. The leverage created by RIB investments, APS and iMTP Shares provides an opportunity for increased income but, at the same time, creates special risks (including the likelihood of greater price volatility). The cost of leverage rises and falls with changes in short- term interest rates. See Floating Rate Notes Issued in Conjunction with Securities Held in the notes to the financial statements for more information about RIB financing. RIB leverage represents the amount of Floating Rate Notes outstanding at period end as a percentage of Fund net assets applicable to common shares plus APS, iMTP Shares and Floating Rate Notes. APS leverage represents the liquidation value of the Fund s iMTP Shares outstanding at period end as a percentage of Fund net assets applicable to common shares plus APS, iMTP Shares and Floating Rate Notes. The Fund may be required to maintain prescribed asset coverage for its leverage and may be required to reduce its leverage at

an inopportune time.

Ratings are based on Moody s, S&P or Fitch, as applicable. If securities are rated differently by the ratings agencies, the higher rating is applied. Ratings, which are subject to change, apply to the creditworthiness of the issuers of the underlying securities and not to the Fund or its shares. Credit ratings measure the quality of a bond based on the issuer s creditworthiness, with ratings ranging from AAA, being the highest, to D, being the lowest based on S&P s measures. Ratings of BBB or higher by S&P or Fitch (Baa or higher by Moody s) are considered to be investment- grade quality. Credit ratings are based largely on the ratings agency s analysis at the time of rating. The rating assigned to any particular security is not necessarily a reflection of the issuer s current financial condition and does not necessarily reflect its assessment of the volatility of a security s market value or of the liquidity of an investment in the security. Holdings designated as Not Rated are not rated by the national ratings agencies stated above.

8 The chart includes the municipal bonds held by a trust that issues residual interest bonds, consistent with the Portfolio of Investments.

Fund profile subject to change due to active management.

11

## Eaton Vance

# California Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments

Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 152.3%

| Security   | Principal Amount (000 s omitted) Value   |
|--|--|
| Education 9.0% California Educational Facilities Authority, (Harvey Mudd College), 5.25%, 12/1/31 California Educational Facilities Authority, (Harvey Mudd College), 5.25%, 12/1/36 California Educational Facilities Authority, (Loyola Marymount University), 5.00%, 10/1/30 California Educational Facilities Authority, (Santa Clara University), 5.00%, 9/1/23 California Educational Facilities Authority, (University of San Francisco), 6.125%, 10/1/36 California Educational Facilities Authority, (University of the Pacific), 5.00%, 11/1/30 California Municipal Finance Authority, (University of San Diego), 5.00%, 10/1/31 California Municipal Finance Authority, (University of San Diego), 5.00%, 10/1/35 California Municipal Finance Authority, (University of San Diego), 5.25%, 10/1/26 California Municipal Finance Authority, (University of San Diego), 5.25%, 10/1/27 California Municipal Finance Authority, (University of San Diego), 5.25%, 10/1/28 University of California, Prerefunded to 5/15/19, 5.25%, 5/15/39 | \$ 195 \$ 219,127<br>330 370,831<br>745 802,879<br>1,600 1,851,632<br>235 274,386<br>630 694,688<br>415 459,177<br>285 315,749<br>810 921,432<br>850 959,854<br>895 1,005,452<br>895 977,483 |
|  | \$ 8,852,690   |
| Electric Utilities 8.6% Chula Vista, (San Diego Gas and Electric), 5.875%, 2/15/34 Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, Electric System Revenue, 5.25%, 7/1/32 Northern California Power Agency, 5.25%, 8/1/24 Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 5.00%, 8/15/27 Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 5.00%, 8/15/28 Southern California Public Power Authority, (Tieton Hydropower), 5.00%, 7/1/35 Vernon, Electric System Revenue, 5.125%, 8/1/21  | \$ 270 \$ 294,300<br>2,170 2,295,643<br>1,500 1,656,900<br>995 1,122,340<br>1,335 1,504,572<br>680 742,968<br>775 832,280<br>\$ 8,449,003  |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded 12.9% California Department of Water Resources, Prerefunded to 6/1/18, 5.00%, 12/1/29 California Educational Facilities Authority, (Claremont McKenna College), Prerefunded to 1/1/19, 5.00%, 1/1/39 California Educational Facilities Authority, (University of Southern California), Prerefunded to 10/1/18, 5.25%, 10/1/39  Security   | \$ 715 \$ 756,413<br>3,135 3,368,213<br>2,490 2,676,103<br>Principal<br>Amount<br>(000 s omitted) Value  |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded (continued) California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (Providence Health System), Prerefunded to 10/1/18, 6.50%, 10/1/38 Sacramento Municipal Utility District, Prerefunded to 8/15/21, 5.00%, 8/15/27  | \$ 1,475 \$ 1,618,075<br>340 389,065   |

| Sacramento Municipal Utility District, Prerefunded to 8/15/21, 5.00%, 8/15/28 San Mateo Union High School District, (Election of 2006), Prerefunded to 9/1/23, 5.00%, 9/1/27 San Mateo Union High School District, (Election of 2006), Prerefunded to 9/1/23, 5.00%, 9/1/28 Tustin Community Facilities District No. 07-1, Prerefunded to 9/1/17, 6.00%, 9/1/37 University of California, Prerefunded to 5/15/19, 5.25%, 5/15/39 Vernon, Electric System Revenue, Prerefunded to 8/1/19, 5.125%, 8/1/21   | 40<br>60<br>1,1:<br>50<br>3:   | 30 1,334,485<br>00 518,975<br>35 388,437   |
|---|--|--|
|   |  | \$ 12,720,017  |
| General Obligations 27.1% California, 5.00%, 10/1/31 California, 5.50%, 11/1/35 California, 6.00%, 4/1/38 Escondido, 5.00%, 9/1/36 Palo Alto, (Election of 2008), 5.00%, 8/1/40 Redondo Beach Unified School District, (Election of 2012), 4.00%, 8/1/40 San Bernardino Community College District, 4.00%, 8/1/30 San Dieguito Union High School District, (Election of 2012), 4.00%, 8/1/30 San Jose-Evergreen Community College District, (Election of 2010), 5.00%, 8/1/35 San Mateo Union High School District, (Election of 2006), 5.00%, 9/1/27 San Mateo Union High School District, (Election of 2006), 5.00%, 9/1/28 Santa Clara County, (Election of 2008), 5.00%, 8/1/39(1)(2) Santa Clarita Community College District, 4.00%, 8/1/46 Torrance Unified School District, (Election of 2008), 5.00%, 8/1/35 | \$ 1,8i<br>1,6i<br>7:<br>1,00<br>3,6:<br>1,00<br>2,8i<br>1,5:<br>86:<br>6:<br>1,1i<br>3,1i<br>2,5;<br>2,1: | 1,800,928<br>820,193<br>1,117,790<br>1,117,790<br>1,117,790<br>1,00<br>1,117,790<br>1,00<br>1,00<br>1,00<br>1,00<br>1,00<br>1,632,926<br>1,632,926<br>1,632,926<br>1,255,892<br>1,255,892<br>1,435,481<br>1,435,481<br>1,448,775 |
|   |  | \$ 26,760,381  |
| Hospital 13.1% California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (Catholic Healthcare West), 5.25%, 3/1/27 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (Catholic Healthcare West), 5.25%, 3/1/28  | \$ 1,00<br>19  |  |

12

See Notes to Financial Statements.

## Eaton Vance

# California Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security   |     | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)                              | Value  |   |
|--|-----|--|--|---|
| Hospital (continued) California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (City of Hope), 5.00%, 11/15/32 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (City of Hope), 5.00%, 11/15/35 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (Memorial Health Services), 5.00%, 10/1/27 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (Memorial Health Services), 5.00%, 10/1/33 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (St. Joseph Health System), 5.00%, 7/1/33 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (St. Joseph Health System), 5.00%, 7/1/37 Torrance, (Torrance Memorial Medical Center), 5.50%, 6/1/31 Washington Township Health Care District, 5.00%, 7/1/32 | \$  | 635<br>910<br>2,000<br>1,000<br>1,145<br>535<br>1,900<br>2,780 | \$ 697,274<br>997,169<br>2,247,640<br>1,106,020<br>1,259,340<br>585,113<br>1,928,842<br>2,808,912<br>\$ 12,966,630 |   |
| Insured Education 1.5% California Educational Facilities Authority, (Santa Clara University), (NPFG), 5.00%, 9/1/23  | \$  | 1,250  | \$ 1,446,587<br><b>\$ 1,446,587</b>  |   |
| Insured Escrowed / Prerefunded 18.0% California Statewide Communities Development Authority, (Sutter Health), (AMBAC), (BHAC), Prerefunded to 5/15/17, 5.00%, 11/15/38 <sup>(2)</sup> Foothill/Eastern Transportation Corridor Agency, (AGC), (AGM), Escrowed to Maturity, 0.00%, 1/1/26 Glendale, Electric System Revenue, (AGC), Prerefunded to 2/1/18, 5.00%, 2/1/31 Riverside Community College District, (Election of 2004), (AGM), (NPFG), Prerefunded to 8/1/17, 5.00%, 8/1/32 San Diego County Water Authority Certificates of Participation, (AGM), Prerefunded to 5/1/18, 5.00%, 5/1/38 <sup>(2)</sup>   | \$  | 5,000<br>5,130<br>2,790<br>2,005<br>3,500                      | \$ 5,094,900<br>3,988,267<br>2,918,145<br>2,061,120<br>3,693,410<br>\$ 17,755,842                                  |   |
| Insured General Obligations 4.8% Cotati-Rohnert Park Unified School District, (BAM), 5.00%, 8/1/39 Sweetwater Union High School District, (Election of 2000), (AGM), 0.00%, 8/1/25   | \$  | 1,000<br>4,720   | \$ 1,090,960<br>3,635,769<br>\$ <b>4,726,729</b>   | 1 |
| Security   | (00 | Principal<br>Amount<br>0 s omitted                             | ) Value  | : |
| Insured Lease Revenue / Certificates of Participation 4.4% Anaheim Public Financing Authority, (Public Improvements), (AGM), 0.00%, 9/1/17   | \$  | 4,410  | \$ 4,370,927   |   |

| Insured Special Tax Revenue 5.3% Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., (NPFG), 0.00%, 8/1/45 Successor Agency to Dinuba Redevelopment Agency, (BAM), 5.00%, 9/1/28 Successor Agency to Hawthorne Community Redevelopment Agency, (AGM), 5.00%, 9/1/32 Successor Agency to San Francisco City and County Redevelopment Agency, (NPFG), 5.00%, 8/1/41                                    | \$<br>4,850<br>370<br>1,385<br>2,100          | \$ 968,206<br>418,551<br>1,554,829<br>2,321,928<br>\$ 5,263,514                |
|---|---|--|
| Insured Transportation 8.9% Alameda Corridor Transportation Authority, (AMBAC), 0.00%, 10/1/29 Alameda Corridor Transportation Authority, (NPFG), 0.00%, 10/1/31 Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority, (AGC), 5.25%, 7/1/41 San Jose, Airport Revenue, (AGM), (AMBAC), (BHAC), (AMT), 5.00%, 3/1/37 San Jose, Airport Revenue, (AGM), (AMBAC), (BHAC), (AMT), 6.00%, 3/1/47 | \$<br>5,000<br>4,500<br>740<br>1,275<br>1,350 | \$ 2,821,500<br>2,455,470<br>850,941<br>1,285,289<br>1,364,661<br>\$ 8,777,861 |
| Lease Revenue / Certificates of Participation 1.0% California Public Works Board, 5.00%, 11/1/38  | \$<br>915                                     | \$ 1,015,284<br><b>\$ 1,015,284</b>  |
| Other Revenue 0.4% California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank, (Performing Arts Center of Los Angeles), 5.00%, 12/1/32   | \$<br>385                                     | \$ 396,023<br>\$ <b>396,023</b>  |
| Senior Living / Life Care 1.6% ABAG Finance Authority for Nonprofit Corporations, (Episcopal Senior Communities), 6.00%, 7/1/31 California Statewide Communities Development Authority, (Southern California Presbyterian Homes), 7.25%, 11/15/41 <sup>(3)</sup> California Statewide Communities Development Authority, (The Redwoods, a Community of Seniors), 5.125%, 11/15/35       | \$<br>290<br>600<br>535                       | \$ 318,145<br>666,090<br>604,475<br>\$ 1,588,710                               |

13

See Notes to Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

\$ 4,370,927

## Eaton Vance

# California Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security   | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>0 s omitted)   | Value   |
|--|------|---|---|
| Special Tax Revenue 16.5% Aliso Viejo Community Facilities District No. 2005-01, Special Tax Revenue, (Glenwood at Aliso Viejo), 5.00%, 9/1/30 Brentwood Infrastructure Financing Authority, 5.00%, 9/2/26 Brentwood Infrastructure Financing Authority, 5.00%, 9/2/34 Fontana Redevelopment Agency, (Jurupa Hills), 5.60%, 10/1/27 Los Angeles County Community Facilities District No. 3, (Valencia/Newhall Area), 5.00%, 9/1/22 Los Angeles County Community Facilities District No. 3, (Valencia/Newhall Area), 5.00%, 9/1/23 Los Angeles County Community Facilities District No. 3, (Valencia/Newhall Area), 5.00%, 9/1/24 Los Angeles County Community Facilities District No. 3, (Valencia/Newhall Area), 5.00%, 9/1/25 Los Angeles County Community Facilities District No. 3, (Valencia/Newhall Area), 5.00%, 9/1/25 Los Angeles County Community Facilities District No. 3, (Valencia/Newhall Area), 5.00%, 9/1/26 San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District, Sales Tax Revenue, 5.00%, 7/1/28 Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, Sales Tax Revenue, 5.00%, 4/1/34 Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, Sales Tax Revenue, (Ladera Ranch), 5.00%, 8/15/27 South Orange County Public Financing Authority, Special Tax Revenue, (Ladera Ranch), 5.00%, 8/15/28 Successor Agency to La Quinta Redevelopment Agency, 5.00%, 9/1/28 Successor Agency to Union City Community Redevelopment Agency, 5.00%, 10/1/36 | \$   | 770 285 460 1,590 240 480 240 335 240 2,400 1,500 1,250 485 725 1,600 1,360 800 | \$<br>846,661<br>291,116<br>469,536<br>1,611,847<br>270,276<br>540,936<br>270,468<br>377,042<br>270,120<br>2,637,432<br>1,691,445<br>1,403,712<br>536,478<br>799,668<br>1,815,456<br>1,532,557<br>889,208 |
|  |      |   | \$<br>16,253,958  |
| Transportation 12.3%  Bay Area Toll Authority, Toll Bridge Revenue, (San Francisco Bay Area), Prerefunded to 4/1/19, 5.25%, 4/1/29  Los Angeles Department of Airports, (Los Angeles International Airport), 5.00%, 5/15/35(1)(2)  Los Angeles Department of Airports, (Los Angeles International Airport), (AMT), 5.00%, 5/15/41  Los Angeles Department of Airports, (Los Angeles International Airport), (AMT), 5.375%, 5/15/30  San Francisco City and County Airport Commission, (San Francisco International Airport), 5.00%, 5/1/35  San Joaquin Hills Transportation Corridor Agency, 5.00%, 1/15/34   | \$   | 1,000<br>2,120<br>1,500<br>1,500<br>2,760<br>2,265                              | 1,089,010<br>2,318,050<br>1,625,760<br>1,572,600<br>2,993,579<br>2,482,893<br><b>12,081,892</b>   |
|  | ]    | Principal<br>Amount   |   |
| Security   | (000 | s omitted)  | Value   |
| Water and Sewer 6.9% Los Angeles, Wastewater System Revenue, 5.00%, 6/1/45 Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 5.00%, 7/1/40 San Mateo, Sewer Revenue, 5.00%, 8/1/36 Upper Santa Clara Joint Powers Financing Authority, 5.00%, 8/1/41   | \$   | 1,925<br>1,000<br>1,700<br>1,500  | \$<br>2,143,256<br>1,128,570<br>1,864,662<br>1,692,345  |
|  |      |   | \$<br>6,828,833   |

Total Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 152.3% (identified cost \$142,353,702)

\$ 150,254,881

Taxable Municipal Securities 6.9%

| Security  | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) |             | Value        |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Hospital 2.0%<br>California Statewide Communities Development Authority, (Loma Linda University Medical Center), 6.00%, 12/1/24 | \$<br>1,750                       | \$          | 1,905,645    |
|   |                                   | \$          | 1,905,645    |
| Insured Special Tax Revenue 3.8% Successor Agency to Roseville Redevelopment Agency, (BAM), 4.066%, 9/1/40                      | \$<br>4,000                       | \$          | 3,777,440    |
|   |                                   | \$          | 3,777,440    |
| Other Revenue 1.1% California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank, (The Scripps Research Institute), 3.42%, 7/1/36     | \$<br>1,200                       | \$          | 1,098,468    |
|   |                                   | \$          | 1,098,468    |
| Total Taxable Municipal Securities 6.9% (identified cost \$6,950,000)   |                                   | \$          | 6,781,553    |
| Total Investments 159.2% (identified cost \$149,303,702)  |                                   | <b>\$</b> 1 | 157,036,434  |
| Auction Preferred Shares Plus Cumulative Unpaid Dividends (3.0)%  |                                   | \$          | (3,000,118)  |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at Liquidation Value (47.6)%  |                                   | \$          | (46,975,000) |
| Other Assets, Less Liabilities (8.6)%   |                                   | \$          | (8,428,467)  |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0%   |                                   | \$          | 98,632,849   |

See Notes to Financial Statements.

Table of Contents 37

14

### California Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

The percentage shown for each investment category in the Portfolio of Investments is based on net assets applicable to common shares.

The Trust invests primarily in debt securities issued by California municipalities. The ability of the issuers of the debt securities to meet their obligations may be affected by economic developments in a specific industry or municipality. In order to reduce the risk associated with such economic developments, at November 30, 2016, 29.4% of total investments are backed by bond insurance of various financial institutions and financial guaranty assurance agencies. The aggregate percentage insured by an individual financial institution or financial guaranty assurance agency ranged from 3.4% to 14.0% of total investments.

- (1) Security (or a portion thereof) has been pledged as collateral for residual interest bond transactions. The aggregate value of such collateral is \$1,778,532.
- (2) Security represents the municipal bond held by a trust that issues residual interest bonds (see Note 1G).
- (3) Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be sold in certain transactions in reliance on an exemption from registration (normally to qualified institutional buyers). At November 30, 2016, the aggregate value of these securities is \$666,090 or 0.7% of the Trust s net assets applicable to common shares.

#### **Futures Contracts**

|  |           |                |                          |                               |                               | Net |                       |
|--|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Description  | Contracts | Position       | Expiration<br>Month/Year | Aggregate Cost                | Value                         | -   | ealized<br>oreciation |
| Interest Rate Futures U.S. 10-Year Treasury Note U.S. Long Treasury Bond | 38<br>29  | Short<br>Short | Mar-17<br>Mar-17         | \$ (4,745,453)<br>(4,410,880) | \$ (4,731,594)<br>(4,387,156) | \$  | 13,859<br>23,724      |
| Abbreviations:   |           |                |                          |                               |                               | \$  | 37,583                |

AGC Assured Guaranty Corp.

AGM Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp.
AMBAC AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.

AMT Interest earned from these securities may be considered a tax preference item for purposes of the Federal Alternative Minimum Tax.

BAM Build America Mutual Assurance Co.
BHAC Berkshire Hathaway Assurance Corp.
NPFG National Public Finance Guaranty Corp.

See Notes to Financial Statements.

### Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments

Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 150.3%

| Security   | (000) | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)   | Value  |
|--|-------|---|--|
| Bond Bank 5.8%  Massachusetts Water Pollution Abatement Trust, 5.25%, 8/1/33  Massachusetts Water Pollution Abatement Trust, 5.25%, 8/1/34   | \$    | 910<br>990  | \$<br>1,113,685<br>1,212,394   |
|  |       |   | \$<br>2,326,079  |
| Education 29.0%  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Bentley University), 5.00%, 7/1/40  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Boston University), 5.00%, 10/1/46  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Dexter Southfield), 5.00%, 5/1/34  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Milton Academy), 5.00%, 9/1/35  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Northeastern University), 5.00%, 3/1/33  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Worcester Polytechnic Institute), 5.00%, 9/1/52  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Berklee College of Music), 5.00%, 10/1/32  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Boston College), 5.50%, 6/1/35  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Northeastern University), 5.00%, 10/1/35  University of Massachusetts Building Authority, 5.00%, 11/1/39  | \$    | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,665<br>1,080<br>770<br>1,000<br>105<br>1,640<br>1,350<br>750                    | 1,095,630<br>1,090,810<br>1,776,838<br>1,182,859<br>842,865<br>1,082,530<br>108,022<br>2,053,182<br>1,471,513<br>839,033 |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded 23.2%  Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority, Prerefunded to 7/1/18, 5.25%, 7/1/34  Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority, Sales Tax Revenue, Prerefunded to 7/1/17, 0.00%, 7/1/31  Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority, Sales Tax Revenue, Prerefunded to 7/1/17, 0.00%, 7/1/34  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (New England Conservatory of Music), Prerefunded to 7/1/18, 5.25%, 7/1/38  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Partners HealthCare System), Prerefunded to 7/1/17, 5.00%, 7/1/32  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Berklee College of Music), Prerefunded to 10/1/17, 5.00%, 10/1/32  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Prerefunded to 7/1/17, 5.00%, 7/1/38  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Tufts University), Prerefunded to 8/15/18, 5.375%, 8/15/38 |       | 140<br>1,665<br>5,195<br>625<br>1,055<br>1,395<br>415<br>1,420<br><b>Principal</b><br><b>Amount</b> | \$<br>149,064<br>852,164<br>2,302,320<br>664,544<br>1,080,404<br>1,442,876<br>425,217<br>1,517,867                       |
| Security   | (000  | s omitted)  | Value  |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded (continued) Newton, Prerefunded to 4/1/19, 5.00%, 4/1/36  | \$    | 750   | \$<br>812,280  |

Table of Contents 40

\$ 9,246,736

| General Obligations 10.3% Boston, 4.00%, 4/1/24 Danvers, 5.25%, 7/1/36 Lexington, 4.00%, 2/1/23 Plymouth, 5.00%, 5/1/31 Plymouth, 5.00%, 5/1/32 Wayland, 5.00%, 2/1/33 Wayland, 5.00%, 2/1/36 Winchester, 5.00%, 4/15/36   | \$<br>300<br>885<br>355<br>345<br>315<br>510<br>770<br>245  | <b>\$</b> | 324,732<br>997,183<br>395,331<br>380,211<br>347,149<br>561,586<br>846,276<br>270,855<br><b>4,123,323</b>   |
|--|---|-----------|--|
| Hospital 28.1%  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Berkshire Health Systems), 5.00%, 10/1/31  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (CareGroup), 5.00%, 7/1/25  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (CareGroup), 5.00%, 7/1/33  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Children s Hospital), 5.00%, 10/1/31  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Children s Hospital), 5.00%, 10/1/31  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (South Shore Hospital), 5.00%, 7/1/41  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (South Shore Hospital), 5.00%, 7/1/41  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (UMass Memorial), 5.50%, 7/1/32  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (UMass Memorial), 5.50%, 7/1/31  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Baystate Medical Center, Inc.), 5.75%, 7/1/36  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Children s Hospital), 5.25%, 12/1/39  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Dana-Farber Cancer Institute), 5.00%, 12/1/37  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Lowell General Hospital), 5.125%, 7/1/35  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Partners HealthCare System), 5.00%, 7/1/32  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Southcoast Health System), 5.00%, 7/1/29 | \$<br>1,000<br>600<br>180<br>525<br>1,250<br>600<br>555<br>1,210<br>500<br>1,135<br>970<br>945<br>350 | \$        | 1,072,600<br>698,382<br>199,447<br>600,180<br>1,364,138<br>541,750<br>700,374<br>606,310<br>1,309,123<br>542,380<br>1,193,963<br>1,030,392<br>964,278<br>368,043 |

See Notes to Financial Statements.

\$ 11,191,360

## Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security   | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) | Value                     |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Housing 2.2% Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency, 3.35%, 12/1/41  | \$<br>1,000                       | \$ 884,820                |
|  |                                   | \$ 884,820                |
| Industrial Development Revenue 2.0%  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Covanta Energy), (AMT), 4.875%, 11/1/27 <sup>(1)</sup>   | \$<br>800                         | \$ 801,824                |
|  |                                   | \$ 801,824                |
| Insured Education 7.2%  Massachusetts College Building Authority, (XLCA), 5.50%, 5/1/39  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (College of the Holy Cross), (AMBAC), 5.25%, 9/1/32 <sup>(2)(3)</sup> | \$<br>1,000<br>1,365              | \$ 1,214,960<br>1,654,162 |
|  |                                   | \$ 2,869,122              |
| Insured Electric Utilities 1.5% Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/29  | \$<br>550                         | \$ 596,789                |
|  |                                   | \$ 596,789                |
| Insured Escrowed / Prerefunded 3.5%  Massachusetts School Building Authority, Dedicated Sales Tax Revenue, (AMBAC), Prerefunded to 8/15/17, 5.00%, 8/15/37(2)  | \$<br>1,340                       | \$ 1,378,807              |
|  |                                   | \$ 1,378,807              |
| Insured General Obligations 3.2% Massachusetts, (AMBAC), 5.50%, 8/1/30   | \$<br>1,000                       | \$ 1,259,340              |
|  |                                   | \$ 1,259,340              |
| Insured Hospital 0.9%  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Cape Cod Healthcare), (AGC), 5.00%, 11/15/25  | \$<br>335                         | \$ 364,875                |

\$ 364,875

|   |      |   |      | ,                             |  |
|---|------|---|------|-------------------------------|--|
| Insured Other Revenue 1.9% Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (WGBH Educational Foundation), (AMBAC), 5.75%, 1/1/42  | \$   | 590   | \$   | 749,365                       |  |
|   |      |   | \$   | 749,365                       |  |
| Insured Special Tax Revenue 9.6% Martha s Vineyard Land Bank, (BAM), 5.00%, 5/1/25 Martha s Vineyard Land Bank, (BAM), 5.00%, 5/1/28  | \$   | 900<br>1,195<br><b>Principal</b><br><b>Amount</b> |      | 1,043,235<br>1,356,337        |  |
| Security  | (000 | s omitted)  |      | Value                         |  |
| Insured Special Tax Revenue (continued) Massachusetts, Special Obligation, Dedicated Tax Revenue, (NPFG), 5.50%, 1/1/29 Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., (NPFG), 0.00%, 8/1/45  | \$   | 1,000<br>1,105                                    | \$ 1 | 1,218,900<br>220,591          |  |
|   |      |   | \$ 3 | 3,839,063                     |  |
| Insured Student Loan 0.5%   |      |   |      |                               |  |
| Massachusetts Educational Financing Authority, (AGC), (AMT), 6.35%, 1/1/30  | \$   | 185   | \$   | 193,286                       |  |
|   |      |   | \$   | 193,286                       |  |
| Insured Transportation 0.8%  Massachusetts Port Authority, (Bosfuel Project), (NPFG), (AMT), 5.00%, 7/1/32  | \$   | 315   | \$   | 319,879                       |  |
|   |      |   | \$   | 319,879                       |  |
| Other Revenue 2.7%  |      |   |      |                               |  |
| Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum), Prerefunded to 5/1/19, 5.00%, 5/1/22  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum), Prerefunded to 5/1/19,  | \$   | 500   | \$   | 542,840                       |  |
| 5.00%, 5/1/25   |      | 505   |      | 548,268                       |  |
|   |      |   | \$ 1 | 1,091,108                     |  |
| Senior Living / Life Care 1.8%  Massachwatte Davidson Assach (Carleton Willand Village) 5 625% 12/1/20  | ¢    | 125   | ¢    | 125 200                       |  |
| Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Carleton-Willard Village), 5.625%, 12/1/30  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (VOA Concord Assisted Living, Inc.), 5.125%, 11/1/27 <sup>(1)</sup> Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (VOA Concord Assisted Living, Inc.), 5.20%, 11/1/41 <sup>(1)</sup> | \$   | 125<br>140<br>475                                 | \$   | 135,290<br>140,128<br>458,769 |  |
|   |      |   | \$   | 734,187                       |  |
|   |      |   |      |                               |  |
| Student Loan 3.3% Massachusetts Educational Financing Authority, (AMT), 3.50%, 7/1/33   | \$   | 1,500   | \$ 1 | 1,314,735                     |  |
|   |      |   | \$ 1 | 1,314,735                     |  |
| Transportation 10.8%  |      |   |      |                               |  |
| Massachusetts Department of Transportation, (Metropolitan Highway System), 5.00%, 1/1/37 Massachusetts Port Authority, 5.00%, 7/1/28  | \$   | 1,500<br>500                                      | \$ 1 | 1,615,770<br>555,685          |  |
|   |      |   |      |                               |  |

See Notes to Financial Statements.

Principal

### Eaton Vance

### Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security   |      | Amount s omitted)                 |                 | Value                     |
|--|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Transportation (continued) Massachusetts Port Authority, 5.00%, 7/1/34 Massachusetts Port Authority, 5.00%, 7/1/45   | \$   | 670<br>1,250                      | \$              | 731,070<br>1,386,025      |
|  |      |                                   | \$              | 4,288,550                 |
| Water and Sewer 2.0% Boston Water and Sewer Commission, Prerefunded to 11/1/19, 5.00%, 11/1/29 Boston Water and Sewer Commission, Prerefunded to 11/1/19, 5.00%, 11/1/31       | \$   | 495<br>225                        | \$              | 545,094<br>247,770        |
|  |      |                                   | \$              | 792,864                   |
| Total Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 150.3% (identified cost \$56,975,900)  |      |                                   | \$              | 59,909,394                |
| Taxable Municipal Securities 2.0%  |      |                                   |                 |                           |
|  |      |                                   |                 |                           |
| Security   |      | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) |                 | Value                     |
| Security  Student Loan 2.0%  Massachusetts Educational Financing Authority, 4.70%, 1/1/30  |      | Amount                            | \$              | Value 785,332             |
| Student Loan 2.0%  | (000 | Amount s omitted)                 | \$<br><b>\$</b> |                           |
| Student Loan 2.0% Massachusetts Educational Financing Authority, 4.70%, 1/1/30  Total Taxable Municipal Securities 2.0%  | (000 | Amount s omitted)                 | \$              | 785,332                   |
| Student Loan 2.0%  Massachusetts Educational Financing Authority, 4.70%, 1/1/30  Total Taxable Municipal Securities 2.0% (identified cost \$735,750)  Total Investments 152.3% | (000 | Amount s omitted)                 | \$              | 785,332<br><b>785,332</b> |

Other Assets, Less Liabilities (2.0)% \$ (782,816)

#### Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0%

\$ 39,861,902

The percentage shown for each investment category in the Portfolio of Investments is based on net assets applicable to common shares.

The Trust invests primarily in debt securities issued by Massachusetts municipalities. The ability of the issuers of the debt securities to meet their obligations may be affected by economic developments in a specific industry or municipality. In order to reduce the risk associated with such economic developments, at November 30, 2016, 19.1% of total investments are backed by bond insurance of various financial institutions and financial guaranty assurance agencies. The aggregate percentage insured by an individual financial institution or financial guaranty assurance agency ranged from 0.9% to 8.3% of total investments.

- (1) Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be sold in certain transactions in reliance on an exemption from registration (normally to qualified institutional buyers). At November 30, 2016, the aggregate value of these securities is \$1,400,721 or 3.5% of the Trust s net assets applicable to common shares.
- (2) Security represents the municipal bond held by a trust that issues residual interest bonds (see Note 1G).
- (3) Security (or a portion thereof) has been pledged as collateral for residual interest bond transactions. The aggregate value of such collateral is \$744,162.

#### **Futures Contracts**

|  |           |          |                          |                |                | Net             |                         |
|--|-----------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Description                                      | Contracts | Position | Expiration<br>Month/Year | Aggregate Cost | Value          | -               | ealized<br>preciation   |
| Interest Rate Futures<br>U.S. Long Treasury Bond | 23        | Short    | Mar-17                   | \$ (3,498,285) | \$ (3,479,469) | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 18,816<br><b>18,816</b> |

18 See Notes to Financial Statements.

### Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

#### **Abbreviations:**

AGC Assured Guaranty Corp.
AMBAC AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.

AMT Interest earned from these securities may be considered a tax preference item for purposes of the Federal Alternative Minimum Tax.

19

BAM Build America Mutual Assurance Co. NPFG National Public Finance Guaranty Corp.

XLCA XL Capital Assurance, Inc.

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# Michigan Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments

Tax-Exempt Investments 154.7%

| Security   | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)                     | Value  |
|--|---|--|
| Bond Bank 2.3% Michigan Municipal Bond Authority, Prerefunded to 10/1/19, 5.00%, 10/1/29   | \$<br>600   | \$ 659,310   |
|  |   | \$ 659,310   |
| Education 6.9% Michigan State University, 5.00%, 2/15/40 Oakland University, 5.00%, 3/1/42 Wayne State University, 5.00%, 11/15/40   | \$<br>1,000<br>500<br>370                             | \$ 1,077,110<br>547,480<br>400,443   |
|  |   | \$ 2,025,033   |
| Electric Utilities 9.1% Holland, Electric Utility System, 5.00%, 7/1/39 Lansing Board of Water and Light, 5.50%, 7/1/41 Michigan Public Power Agency, 5.00%, 1/1/43  | \$<br>1,135<br>500<br>800                             | \$ 1,249,964<br>563,680<br>832,728   |
|  |   | \$ 2,646,372   |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded 3.8%  Guam, Limited Obligation Bonds, Prerefunded to 12/1/19, 5.625%, 12/1/29  Guam, Limited Obligation Bonds, Prerefunded to 12/1/19, 5.75%, 12/1/34  Michigan, Prerefunded to 5/1/19, 5.50%, 11/1/25  Michigan Hospital Finance Authority, (MidMichigan Obligated Group), Prerefunded to 6/1/19, 6.125%, 6/1/39 | \$<br>115<br>125<br>270<br>500                        | \$ 129,045<br>140,724<br>296,333<br>554,920                                    |
|  |   | \$ 1,121,022   |
| General Obligations 41.3%  Ann Arbor Public Schools, 4.50%, 5/1/24  Chippewa Valley Schools, 5.00%, 5/1/29  Comstock Park Public Schools, 5.125%, 5/1/31  Comstock Park Public Schools, 5.25%, 5/1/33  East Grand Rapids Public Schools, 5.00%, 5/1/39  Jenison Public Schools, 5.00%, 5/1/28  Jenison Public Schools, 5.00%, 5/1/30     | \$<br>350<br>1,000<br>275<br>220<br>435<br>500<br>500 | \$ 362,481<br>1,134,830<br>300,762<br>243,962<br>473,741<br>548,770<br>543,830 |

| Kent County, 5.00%, 1/1/25 Kent County, (AMT), 5.00%, 1/1/28 Lakeview School District, 5.00%, 5/1/40 Lansing Community College, 5.00%, 5/1/30 Marysville Public Schools District, 5.00%, 5/1/37 Rockford Public Schools, 5.00%, 5/1/44 Walled Lake Consolidated School District, 5.00%, 5/1/34  Security   | (000 | 1,500<br>1,000<br>1,050<br>1,005<br>1,065<br>750<br>365<br>Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) |                 | 1,597,815<br>1,100,380<br>1,155,063<br>1,114,032<br>1,177,805<br>822,548<br>402,146<br>Value                                 |
|--|------|--|-----------------|--|
| General Obligations (continued) Watervliet Public Schools, 5.00%, 5/1/38   | \$   | 1,000  | \$              | 1,089,740  |
|  |      |  | \$              | 12,067,905   |
| Hospital 23.8% Calhoun County Hospital Finance Authority, (Oaklawn Hospital), 5.00%, 2/15/41 Grand Traverse County Hospital Finance Authority, (Munson Healthcare), 5.00%, 7/1/47 Michigan Finance Authority, (Henry Ford Health System), 5.00%, 11/15/41 Michigan Finance Authority, (McLaren Health Care), 5.00%, 6/1/35 Michigan Finance Authority, (Oakwood Obligated Group), 5.00%, 11/1/32 Michigan Finance Authority, (Trinity Health Corp.), 5.00%, 12/1/27 Michigan Finance Authority, (Trinity Health Corp.), Prerefunded to 12/1/20, 5.00%, 12/1/27 Royal Oak Hospital Finance Authority, (William Beaumont Hospital), 5.00%, 9/1/39 Saginaw Hospital Finance Authority, (Covenant Medical Center, Inc.), 5.00%, 7/1/30 | \$   | 500<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>250<br>500<br>990<br>10<br>1,250<br>1,000                           | \$              | 504,745<br>1,068,220<br>1,062,870<br>267,330<br>536,730<br>1,084,149<br>11,290<br>1,343,413<br>1,072,780<br><b>6,951,527</b> |
| Industrial Development Revenue 2.5% Detroit Local Development Finance Authority, (Chrysler Corp.), 5.375%, 5/1/21  | \$   | 750  | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 737,460<br><b>737,460</b>  |
| Insured Education 0.6% Wayne State University, (AGM), 5.00%, 11/15/35  | \$   | 165  | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 174,280<br><b>174,280</b>  |
| Insured Electric Utilities 3.9% Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/29 Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/32 Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/34  | \$   | 630<br>250<br>155  | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 683,594<br>273,068<br>168,936<br><b>1,125,598</b>  |
| Insured Escrowed / Prerefunded 12.0%  Battle Creek School District, (AGM), Prerefunded to 5/1/17, 5.00%, 5/1/37  Ferris State University, (AGC), Prerefunded to 10/1/18, 5.125%, 10/1/33   | \$   | 1,105<br>570   | \$              | 1,124,150<br>610,766   |

20 See Notes to Financial Statements.

# Michigan Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security  | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)  | Value   |
|---|------|--|---|
| Insured Escrowed / Prerefunded (continued) Ferris State University, (AGC), Prerefunded to 10/1/18, 5.25%, 10/1/38 Grand Rapids, Water Supply System, (AGC), Prerefunded to 1/1/19, 5.10%, 1/1/39 Wayne State University, (AGM), Prerefunded to 11/15/18, 5.00%, 11/15/35  | \$   | 500<br>1,000<br>135  | \$ 536,895<br>1,076,870<br>145,070<br>\$ 3,493,751  |
| Insured General Obligations 24.2% Bay City Brownfield Redevelopment Authority, (BAM), 5.375%, 10/1/38 Byron Center Public Schools, (AGM), 3.75%, 5/1/26 Byron Center Public Schools, (AGM), 4.00%, 5/1/28 Detroit School District, (AGM), 5.25%, 5/1/32 Hartland Consolidated Schools, (AGM), 5.25%, 5/1/29 Livonia Public Schools, (AGM), 5.00%, 5/1/43 South Haven Public Schools, (AGM), 5.00%, 5/1/40 South Haven Public Schools, (BAM), 5.00%, 5/1/41 Van Dyke Public Schools, (AGM), 5.00%, 5/1/38 Westland Tax Increment Finance Authority, (BAM), 5.25%, 4/1/34 | \$   | 500<br>150<br>240<br>300<br>1,000<br>910<br>500<br>1,200<br>1,250<br>500 | \$ 554,290<br>153,711<br>246,691<br>335,115<br>1,113,200<br>978,095<br>541,375<br>1,303,620<br>1,301,675<br>549,315<br>\$ 7,077,087 |
| Insured Special Tax Revenue 0.6% Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., (NPFG), 0.00%, 8/1/45   | \$   | 895  | \$ 178,669<br><b>\$ 178,669</b>   |
| Insured Transportation 3.6% Wayne County Airport Authority, (AGC), (AMT), 5.375%, 12/1/32   | \$   | 1,000  | \$ 1,062,480<br>\$ 1,062,480  |
| Insured Water and Sewer 1.7% Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority, (AGC), 5.00%, 7/1/28   | \$   | 475  | \$ 486,257<br><b>\$ 486,257</b>   |

Lease Revenue / Certificates of Participation 3.5%

Michigan Strategic Fund, (Facility for Rare Isotope Beams), 4.00%, 3/1/30 1,000 \$ 1,020,800

\$ 1,020,800

| Security  | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) |                 | Value  |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Special Tax Revenue 3.8%<br>Michigan Trunk Line Fund, 5.00%, 11/15/36   | \$<br>1,000                       | \$              | 1,106,790  |
|   |                                   | \$              | 1,106,790  |
| Water and Sewer 11.1% Detroit Water Supply System, 5.25%, 7/1/41 Grand Rapids, Sanitary Sewer System, 5.00%, 1/1/28 Michigan Finance Authority, (Detroit Water and Sewerage Department), (AMT), 5.00%, 7/1/44 Port Huron, Water Supply System, 5.25%, 10/1/31 | \$<br>750<br>735<br>1,250<br>250  | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 798,922<br>876,576<br>1,298,025<br>265,638<br><b>3,239,161</b> |
| Total Tax-Exempt Investments 154.7% (identified cost \$43,189,537)  |                                   | \$              | 45,173,502   |
| Auction Preferred Shares Plus Cumulative Unpaid Dividends (2.2)%  |                                   | \$              | (650,049)  |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at Liquidation Value (57.7)%  |                                   | \$ (            | (16,850,000)   |
| Other Assets, Less Liabilities 5.2%   |                                   | \$              | 1,535,287  |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0%   |                                   | \$              | 29,208,740   |

The percentage shown for each investment category in the Portfolio of Investments is based on net assets applicable to common shares.

The Trust invests primarily in debt securities issued by Michigan municipalities. The ability of the issuers of the debt securities to meet their obligations may be affected by economic developments in a specific industry or municipality. In order to reduce the risk associated with such economic developments, at November 30, 2016, 30.1% of total investments are backed by bond insurance of various financial institutions and financial guaranty assurance agencies. The aggregate percentage insured by an individual financial institution or financial guaranty assurance agency ranged from 2.9% to 13.5% of total investments.

#### **Abbreviations:**

| AGC  | Assured Guaranty Corp.   |
|------|--|
| AGM  | Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp.   |
| AMT  | Interest earned from these securities may be considered a tax preference item for purposes of the Federal Alternative Minimum Tax. |
| BAM  | Build America Mutual Assurance Co.   |
| NPFG | National Public Finance Guaranty Corp.   |

21 See Notes to Financial Statements.

### New Jersey Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments

Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 157.8%

| Security  | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)                                     | Value   |
|---|------|---|---|
| Education 16.7%  Camden County Improvement Authority, (Rowan University School of Osteopathic Medicine), 5.00%, 12/1/32  New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority, (Kean University), 5.50%, 9/1/36  New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority, (Montclair State University), 5.00%, 7/1/33  New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority, (Montclair State University), 5.00%, 7/1/34  New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority, (Ramapo College), 5.00%, 7/1/37  New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority, (Ramapo College), 5.00%, 7/1/40  New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority, (Stevens Institute of Technology), 5.00%, 7/1/27  New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority, (University of Medicine and Dentistry), Prerefunded to 6/1/19, 7.50%, 12/1/32  Rutgers State University, 5.00%, 5/1/33  | \$   | 1,270<br>1,730<br>620<br>380<br>640<br>1,230<br>1,650<br>965<br>1,000 | 1,394,015<br>1,872,119<br>686,700<br>419,543<br>691,002<br>1,327,871<br>1,676,103<br>1,107,000<br>1,124,040     |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded 20.0%  Monmouth County Improvement Authority, Prerefunded to 1/15/21, 5.00%, 1/15/28  Monmouth County Improvement Authority, Prerefunded to 1/15/21, 5.00%, 1/15/30  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (AHS Hospital Corp.), Prerefunded to 7/1/18, 5.00%, 7/1/27  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (AtlantiCare Regional Medical Center), Prerefunded to 7/1/17, 5.00%, 7/1/37  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Chilton Memorial Hospital), Prerefunded to 7/1/19, 5.75%, 7/1/39  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Hospital Asset Transformation Program), Prerefunded to 10/1/18, 5.25%, 10/1/38  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital), Prerefunded to 1/1/20, 5.00%, 7/1/31  Rutgers State University, Prerefunded to 5/1/19, 5.00%, 5/1/39 | \$   | 1,510<br>1,455<br>2,190<br>2,090<br>915<br>380<br>1,000<br>1,900      | 1,701,634<br>1,639,654<br>2,317,852<br>2,139,220<br>1,009,821<br>408,040<br>1,102,600<br>2,062,792<br>2,381,613 |
| General Obligations 1.2%  Monmouth County Improvement Authority, 5.00%, 1/15/28  Monmouth County Improvement Authority, 5.00%, 1/15/30  Security  | \$   | 340<br>340<br>Principal<br>Amount<br>0 s omitted                      | 377,135<br>374,068<br><b>751,203</b>  |

| Camden County Improvement Authority, (Cooper Health System), 5.75%, 2/15/42  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (AHS Hospital Corp.), 5.00%, 7/1/27  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Barnabas Health Obligated Group), 4.25%, 7/1/44  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Meridian Health System), 5.00%, 7/1/26  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Palisades Medical Center), 5.25%, 7/1/31  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Princeton HealthCare System), 5.00%, 7/1/32  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Princeton HealthCare System), 5.00%, 7/1/39  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Princeton HealthCare System), 5.00%, 7/1/39  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Trinitas Regional Medical Center Obligated Group), 5.00%, 7/1/30(1)  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Virtua Health), 5.75%, 7/1/33 | \$<br>650<br>100<br>750<br>265<br>250<br>990<br>120<br>1,315<br>1,000<br>1,075 | \$ 718,711<br>104,667<br>759,202<br>295,388<br>272,610<br>1,103,197<br>133,206<br>1,431,917<br>1,086,320<br>1,164,752<br>\$ 7,069,970 |
|---|--|---|
| Housing 1.3%  New Jersey Housing and Mortgage Finance Agency, (Single Family Housing), (AMT), 4.70%, 10/1/37  New Jersey Housing and Mortgage Finance Agency, (Single Family Housing), (AMT), 5.00%, 10/1/37  | \$<br>335<br>465   | \$ 335,429<br>468,650<br>\$ <b>804,079</b>  |
| Industrial Development Revenue 7.7%  Essex County Improvement Authority, (Covanta), (AMT), 5.25%, 7/1/45 <sup>(2)</sup> New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Continental Airlines), (AMT), 5.125%, 9/15/23  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Continental Airlines), (AMT), 5.25%, 9/15/29  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Continental Airlines), (AMT), 5.50%, 6/1/33  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (New Jersey-American Water Co., Inc.), (AMT), 5.10%, 6/1/23  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (New Jersey-American Water Co., Inc.), (AMT), 5.70%, 10/1/39   | \$<br>1,085<br>50<br>135<br>750<br>220<br>2,235                                | \$ 1,074,638<br>54,074<br>143,192<br>815,325<br>237,580<br>2,432,797<br>\$ 4,757,606  |
| Insured Electric Utilities 2.1% Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/29 Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/34   | \$<br>135<br>490   | \$ 146,484<br>534,056   |

22 See Notes to Financial Statements.

### New Jersey Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security  | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) | Value                     |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Insured Electric Utilities (continued) Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/35  | \$<br>595                         | \$ 646,533                |
|   |                                   | \$ 1,327,073              |
| Insured Escrowed / Prerefunded 3.9% Lakewood Township, (AGC), Prerefunded to 11/1/18, 5.75%, 11/1/31  | \$<br>1,240                       | \$ 1,347,632              |
| New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (School Facilities Construction), (AGC), Prerefunded to 12/15/18, 5.50%, 12/15/34  | 970                               | 1,054,371                 |
|   |                                   | \$ 2,402,003              |
| Insured Gas Utilities 5.8%  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (New Jersey Natural Gas Co.), (NPFG), (AMT), 4.90% to 10/1/25 (Put Date), 10/1/40  | \$<br>3,540                       | \$ 3,551,470              |
|   |                                   | \$ 3,551,470              |
| Insured General Obligations 4.0% Hudson County Improvement Authority, (Harrison Parking), (AGC), 5.25%, 1/1/39 Irvington Township, (AGM), 5.00%, 7/15/31  | \$<br>1,015<br>1,000              | \$ 1,078,620<br>1,107,340 |
| Paterson, (BAM), 5.00%, 1/15/26   | 245                               | 267,312<br>\$ 2,453,272   |
| Insured Hospital 3.0%   |                                   | Ψ 2,433,272               |
| New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Meridian Health System), Series II, (AGC), 5.00%, 7/1/38 New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Virtua Health), (AGC), 5.50%, 7/1/38 | \$<br>370<br>1,380                | \$ 385,525<br>1,492,401   |
|   |                                   | \$ 1,877,926              |
| Insured Industrial Development Revenue 3.3%<br>New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (United Water New Jersey, Inc.), (AMBAC), (AMT), 4.875%, 11/1/25  | \$<br>1,940                       | \$ 2,014,865              |
|   |                                   | \$ 2,014,865              |

Insured Lease Revenue / Certificates of Participation 3.8%

| New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (School Facilities Construction), (AGC), 5.50%, 12/15/34 New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (School Facilities Construction), (AGM), 5.00%, 6/15/33 New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (School Facilities Construction), (NPFG), 5.50%, 9/1/28   | \$   | 530<br>640<br>1,000               | \$ 562,272<br>674,483<br>1,138,470                                     |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Security  | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) | \$ 2,375,225<br>Value  |
| Insured Special Tax Revenue 13.9% Garden State Preservation Trust, (AGM), 0.00%, 11/1/25 New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Motor Vehicle Surcharges), (XLCA), 0.00%, 7/1/26 New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Motor Vehicle Surcharges), (XLCA), 0.00%, 7/1/27 Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., (NPFG), 0.00%, 8/1/45   | \$   | 5,250<br>4,300<br>2,020<br>2,020  | \$ 3,854,235<br>2,979,212<br>1,337,927<br>403,252<br>\$ 8,574,626      |
| Insured Student Loan 2.4% New Jersey Higher Education Student Assistance Authority, (AGC), (AMT), 6.125%, 6/1/30  | \$   | 1,430                             | \$ 1,490,589<br>\$ <b>1,490,589</b>                                    |
| Insured Transportation 7.0%  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (The Goethals Bridge Replacement), (AGM), (AMT), 5.00%, 1/1/31  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (The Goethals Bridge Replacement), (AGM), (AMT), 5.125%, 1/1/39  New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund Authority, (Transportation System), (AMBAC), 0.00%, 12/15/28  South Jersey Transportation Authority, (AGC), 5.50%, 11/1/33 | \$   | 850<br>1,500<br>2,400<br>315      | \$ 932,730<br>1,637,985<br>1,395,744<br>340,808<br>\$ <b>4,307,267</b> |
| Lease Revenue / Certificates of Participation 4.7%  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (School Facilities Construction), 5.25%, 12/15/33  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (School Facilities Construction), Prerefunded to 6/15/19, 5.25%, 12/15/33  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Hospital Asset Transformation Program), 5.25%, 10/1/38                              | \$   | 1,100<br>400<br>1,320             | \$ 1,119,052<br>437,752<br>1,324,026<br>\$ 2,880,830                   |
| Other Revenue 4.0%  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Duke Farms Foundation), 5.00%, 7/1/48  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (The Seeing Eye, Inc.), 5.00%, 6/1/32   | \$   | 2,040<br>250                      | \$ 2,187,064<br>275,990<br>\$ 2,463,054                                |
| Senior Living / Life Care 3.5%  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Cranes Mill, Inc.), 5.875%, 7/1/28  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Cranes Mill, Inc.), 6.00%, 7/1/38   | \$   | 465<br>770                        | \$ 475,053<br>784,145  |

23 See Notes to Financial Statements.

## New Jersey Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security   | (000) | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)   |                 | Value   |
|--|-------|---|-----------------|---|
| Senior Living / Life Care (continued) New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (United Methodist Homes of New Jersey), 4.50%, 7/1/38 New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (United Methodist Homes of New Jersey), 5.00%, 7/1/29  | \$    | 700<br>215  | \$              | 695,198<br>227,861  |
|  |       |   | \$              | 2,182,257   |
| Special Tax Revenue 1.7%  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Newark Downtown District Management Corp.), 5.125%, 6/15/27  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Newark Downtown District Management Corp.), 5.125%, 6/15/37  Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., 5.00%, 8/1/40  Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., 5.75%, 8/1/37   | \$    | 100<br>175<br>750<br>500  | \$              | 100,910<br>176,089<br>531,607<br>255,750<br><b>1,064,356</b>  |
| Student Loan 2.3%  New Jersey Higher Education Student Assistance Authority, (AMT), 1.792%, 6/1/36 <sup>(3)</sup>  | \$    | 675<br>740  | \$              | 664,936   |
| New Jersey Higher Education Student Assistance Authority, (AMT), 4.75%, 12/1/43  |       | 740   | \$              | 735,538<br><b>1,400,474</b>   |
| Transportation 31.0%  Delaware River Port Authority of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 5.00%, 1/1/35  Delaware River Port Authority of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 5.00%, 1/1/40  New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund Authority, 5.00%, 6/15/29  New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund Authority, (Transportation System), 5.50%, 6/15/31  New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund Authority, (Transportation System), 5.875%, 12/15/38  New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund Authority, (Transportation System), 6.00%, 12/15/38  New Jersey Turnpike Authority, 5.25%, 1/1/40  Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 5.00%, 10/15/41(4)  Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, (AMT), 5.00%, 10/15/34  Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, (AMT), 5.75%, 3/15/35(4)  South Jersey Transportation Authority, 5.00%, 11/1/39 | \$    | 1,060<br>1,080<br>750<br>1,100<br>250<br>530<br>3,600<br>5,000<br>2,000<br>1,995<br>400 | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 1,147,079 1,167,718 772,995 1,150,677 266,845 563,422 3,812,004 5,555,650 2,206,220 2,085,832 423,012 |
| Security   |       | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)   |                 | Value   |

| Water and Sewer 3.1%  North Hudson Sewerage Authority, 5.00%, 6/1/29  North Hudson Sewerage Authority, Prerefunded to 6/1/22, 5.00%, 6/1/29  Sussex County Municipal Utilities Authority, 0.00%, 12/1/36 | \$<br>1,220<br>55<br>1,250 | \$<br>1,310,341<br>63,578<br>538,988 |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  |                            | \$<br>1,912,907                      |
| Total Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 157.8% (identified cost \$93,460,877)  |                            | \$<br>97,492,512                     |
| Taxable Municipal Securities 3.0%  |                            |                                      |

| Security   | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) |      | Value       |
|--|-----------------------------------|------|-------------|
| General Obligations 1.7%<br>Atlantic City, 7.50%, 3/1/40   | \$<br>1,000                       | \$   | 1,049,440   |
|  |                                   | \$   | 1,049,440   |
| Transportation 1.3%  New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund Authority, 5.754%, 12/15/28 <sup>(5)</sup> | \$<br>750                         | \$   | 781,950     |
|  |                                   | \$   | 781,950     |
| Total Taxable Municipal Securities 3.0% (identified cost \$1,794,758)                                |                                   | \$   | 1,831,390   |
| Total Investments 160.8% (identified cost \$95,255,635)  |                                   | \$   | 99,323,902  |
| Auction Preferred Shares Plus Cumulative Unpaid Dividends (7.2)%                                     |                                   | \$   | (4,425,173) |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at Liquidation Value (46.9)%                           |                                   | \$ ( | 29,000,000) |
| Other Assets, Less Liabilities (6.7)%  |                                   | \$   | (4,133,135) |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0%  |                                   | \$   | 61,765,594  |

The percentage shown for each investment category in the Portfolio of Investments is based on net assets applicable to common shares.

The Trust invests primarily in debt securities issued by New Jersey municipalities. The ability of the issuers of the debt securities to meet their obligations may be affected by economic developments in a specific industry or municipality. In order to reduce the risk associated with such economic developments, at November 30, 2016, 30.6% of total investments are backed by bond insurance of various financial institutions and financial guaranty assurance agencies. The aggregate percentage insured by an

See Notes to Financial Statements.

Table of Contents 57

24

### New Jersey Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

individual financial institution or financial guaranty assurance agency ranged from 0.3% to 8.3% of total investments.

- (1) When-issued security.
- (2) Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be sold in certain transactions in reliance on an exemption from registration (normally to qualified institutional buyers). At November 30, 2016, the aggregate value of these securities is \$1,074,638 or 1.7% of the Trust s net assets applicable to common shares.
- $^{(3)}$  Variable rate security. The stated interest rate represents the rate in effect at November 30, 2016.
- (4) Security represents the municipal bond held by a trust that issues residual interest bonds (see Note 1G).
- (5) Build America Bond. Represents taxable municipal obligation issued pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 or other legislation providing for the issuance of taxable municipal debt on which the issuer receives federal support.

#### **Futures Contracts**

|   |           |          |                          |                |                | Net | :                      |
|---|-----------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Description                                   | Contracts | Position | Expiration<br>Month/Year | Aggregate Cost | Value          | _   | realized<br>preciation |
| Interest Rate Futures U.S. Long Treasury Bond | 30        | Short    | Mar-17                   | \$ (4,562,980) | \$ (4,538,438) | \$  | 24,542                 |
|   |           |          |                          |                |                | \$  | 24,542                 |

#### Abbreviations:

AGC Assured Guaranty Corp.

AGM Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp. AMBAC AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.

AMT Interest earned from these securities may be considered a tax preference item for purposes of the Federal Alternative Minimum Tax.

BAM Build America Mutual Assurance Co.
NPFG National Public Finance Guaranty Corp.

XLCA XL Capital Assurance, Inc.

See Notes to Financial Statements.

## New York Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments

Tax-Exempt Investments 161.6%

| Security  | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)  | ) Value   |
|---|------|--|---|
| Bond Bank 5.9%  New York Environmental Facilities Corp., 5.00%, 10/15/39  New York Environmental Facilities Corp., (New York City Municipal Water Finance Authority), 5.00%, 6/15/37 <sup>(1)</sup>   | \$   | 1,730<br>2,535   | \$ 1,882,465<br>2,664,336   |
|   |      |  | \$ 4,546,801  |
| Cogeneration 1.2% Suffolk County Industrial Development Agency, (Nissequogue Cogeneration Partners Facility), (AMT), 5.50%, 1/1/23  | \$   | 900  | \$ 895,131  |
|   |      |  | \$ 895,131  |
| Education 29.2%  Hempstead Local Development Corp., (Adelphi University), 5.00%, 6/1/31  New York City Cultural Resources Trust, (The Juilliard School), 5.00%, 1/1/34  New York Dormitory Authority, (Brooklyn Law School), 5.75%, 7/1/39  New York Dormitory Authority, (Columbia University), 5.00%, 7/1/38  New York Dormitory Authority, (Columbia University), 5.00%, 7/1/38  New York Dormitory Authority, (Columbia University), 5.00%, 10/1/41  New York Dormitory Authority, (Cornell University), 5.00%, 7/1/34  New York Dormitory Authority, (Cornell University), 5.00%, 7/1/39  New York Dormitory Authority, (Culinary Institute of America), 5.50%, 7/1/36  New York Dormitory Authority, (Pace University), 5.00%, 5/1/27  New York Dormitory Authority, (Rochester Institute of Technology), Prerefunded to 7/1/18, 6.00%, 7/1/33  New York Dormitory Authority, (Rockefeller University), 5.00%, 7/1/40  New York Dormitory Authority, (Skidmore College), 5.00%, 7/1/29  New York Dormitory Authority, (Skidmore College), 5.00%, 10/1/40  New York Dormitory Authority, (The New School), 4.00%, 7/1/43  New York Dormitory Authority, (The New School), Prerefunded to 7/1/20, 5.50%, 7/1/40 |      | 310<br>1,490<br>325<br>510<br>1,000<br>725<br>510<br>2,000<br>220<br>1,000<br>835<br>2,250<br>2,500<br>325<br>400<br>1,695<br>500<br>2,000 | \$ 337,751<br>1,583,691<br>345,231<br>547,271<br>1,051,260<br>803,111<br>549,709<br>2,150,460<br>237,743<br>1,136,180<br>888,682<br>2,417,310<br>2,692,675<br>363,360<br>452,660<br>1,814,362<br>490,345<br>2,267,020 |
| Security  |      | Amount<br>s omitted)   | Value   |
| Education (continued) Onondaga Civic Development Corp., (Le Moyne College), 5.20%, 7/1/29 Onondaga Civic Development Corp., (Le Moyne College), 5.375%, 7/1/40 Onondaga County Cultural Resources Trust, (Syracuse University), 5.00%, 12/1/38  | \$   | 280<br>735<br>1,205  | \$ 298,138<br>781,298<br>1,345,720  |

\$ 22,553,977

See Notes to Financial Statements.

| Electric Utilities 4.6%  Long Island Power Authority, Electric System Revenue, Prerefunded to 5/1/19, 6.00%, 5/1/33  Utility Debt Securitization Authority, 5.00%, 12/15/33   | \$<br>1,420<br>1,735   | \$              | 1,573,175<br>1,970,266   |
|---|--|-----------------|--|
|   |  | \$              | 3,543,441  |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded 10.0% Brooklyn Arena Local Development Corp., (Barclays Center), Prerefunded to 1/15/20, 6.25%, 7/15/40 Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Prerefunded to 11/15/17, 5.00%, 11/15/37 Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Prerefunded to 11/15/17, 5.00%, 11/15/37 New York City, Prerefunded to 10/15/18, 6.25%, 10/15/28 New York City Cultural Resources Trust, (Museum of Modern Art), Prerefunded to 10/11/18, 5.00%, 4/1/31 New York Dormitory Authority, (NYU Hospitals Center), Prerefunded to 7/1/17, 5.00%, 7/1/36 New York Dormitory Authority, (NYU Hospitals Center), Prerefunded to 7/1/17, 5.05%, 7/1/37 Onondaga Civic Development Corp., (St. Joseph s Hospital Health Center), Prerefunded to 7/1/22, 4.50%, 7/1/32 Onondaga Civic Development Corp., (St. Joseph s Hospital Health Center), Prerefunded to 7/1/22, 5.00%, 7/1/42 Saratoga County Water Authority, Prerefunded to 9/1/18, 5.00%, 9/1/48 | \$<br>380<br>135<br>655<br>955<br>625<br>750<br>1,250<br>395<br>1,000<br>1,000 | \$              | 433,481<br>140,355<br>680,984<br>1,045,095<br>668,644<br>768,375<br>1,284,587<br>448,736<br>1,162,410<br>1,067,200 |
|   |  | \$              | 7,699,867  |
| General Obligations 5.8%<br>New York, 5.00%, 2/15/34 <sup>(1)</sup><br>New York City, 6.25%, 10/15/28   | \$<br>4,000<br>45  | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 4,428,160<br>49,084<br><b>4,477,244</b>  |
| Hospital 11.7% Dutchess County Local Development Corp., (Health Quest Systems, Inc.), 5.75%, 7/1/30 Dutchess County Local Development Corp., (Health Quest Systems, Inc.), 5.75%, 7/1/40  | \$<br>130<br>960   | \$              | 142,878<br>1,051,152   |

26

## New York Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security   | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)  | Value   |
|--|--|---|
| Hospital (continued) Nassau County Local Economic Assistance Corp., (South Nassau Communities Hospital), 5.00%, 7/1/37 New York Dormitory Authority, (Mount Sinai Hospital), 5.00%, 7/1/26 New York Dormitory Authority, (North Shore-Long Island Jewish Obligated Group), 5.00%, 5/1/32 New York Dormitory Authority, (NYU Hospitals Center), 5.00%, 7/1/36 New York Dormitory Authority, (Orange Regional Medical Center), 5.00%, 12/1/35 <sup>(2)</sup> New York Dormitory Authority, (Orange Regional Medical Center), 6.125%, 12/1/29 New York Dormitory Authority, (Orange Regional Medical Center), 6.25%, 12/1/37 Oneida County Industrial Development Agency, (St. Elizabeth Medical Center), 5.75%, 12/1/19 Saratoga County Industrial Development Agency, (Saratoga Hospital), 5.25%, 12/1/32 Suffolk County Economic Development Corp., (Catholic Health Services of Long Island Obligated Group), 5.00%, 7/1/28 Suffolk County Economic Development Corp., (Catholic Health Services of Long Island Obligated Group), Prerefunded to 7/1/21 | \$<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>525<br>100<br>415<br>835<br>555<br>650<br>1,065 | \$ 1,070,770<br>1,092,060<br>1,096,060<br>578,891<br>106,111<br>436,493<br>878,595<br>556,365<br>667,329<br>1,152,522 |
| 5.00%, 7/1/28  | 185  | 210,508<br>\$ <b>9,039,734</b>  |
| Housing 10.3%  New York City Housing Development Corp., MFMR, (AMT), 5.20%, 11/1/40  New York City Housing Development Corp., MFMR, 3.75%, 11/1/40  New York Housing Finance Agency, 3.80%, 11/1/35  New York Housing Finance Agency, 5.25%, 11/1/41  New York Housing Finance Agency, (FNMA), (AMT), 5.40%, 11/15/42  New York Mortgage Agency, 3.90%, 10/1/36 <sup>(3)</sup>   | \$<br>2,620<br>500<br>650<br>1,000<br>2,625<br>500                               | \$ 2,628,332<br>482,350<br>647,374<br>1,032,650<br>2,650,646<br>489,830<br>\$ 7,931,182                               |
| Industrial Development Revenue 7.0% Essex County Industrial Development Agency, (International Paper Company), (AMT), 6.625%, 9/1/32 New York Environmental Facilities Corp., (Casella Waste Systems, Inc.), (AMT), 3.125% to 6/1/26 (Put Date), 12/1/44 <sup>(2)</sup> New York Environmental Facilities Corp., (Casella Waste Systems, Inc.), (AMT), 3.75% to 12/2/19 (Put Date), 12/1/44 <sup>(2)</sup> Security  Industrial Development Revenue (continued)  | 1,000<br>500<br>1,000<br>Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)                       | \$ 1,059,620<br>397,430<br>977,400<br><b>Value</b>  |
| Industrial Development Revenue (continued) New York Liberty Development Corp., (Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.), 5.25%, 10/1/35 Niagara Area Development Corp., (Covanta Energy), (AMT), 5.25%, 11/1/42 <sup>(2)</sup>  | \$<br>980<br>1,800   | \$ 1,148,099<br>1,815,750   |
|  |  | \$ 5,398,299  |

| Insured Education 5.3%  New York Dormitory Authority, (City University), (AMBAC), 5.50%, 7/1/35  Oneida County Industrial Development Agency, (Hamilton College), (NPFG), 0.00%, 7/1/33   | \$ | 1,250<br>5,365          | \$ 1,518,212<br>2,540,918                 |
|---|----|-------------------------|---|
| Insured Electric Utilities 1.9%   |    |                         | \$ 4,059,130                              |
| Long Island Power Authority, Electric System Revenue, (BHAC), Prerefunded to 4/1/19, 5.75%, 4/1/33  | \$ | 1,365                   | \$ 1,499,821<br>\$ 1,499,821              |
| Insured General Obligations 2.2%<br>Oyster Bay, (AGM), 4.00%, 8/1/28  | \$ | 1,680                   | \$ 1,742,345                              |
| Insured Other Revenue 4.6%  |    |                         | \$ 1,742,345                              |
| New York City Industrial Development Agency, (Yankee Stadium), (AGC), 0.00%, 3/1/31 New York City Industrial Development Agency, (Yankee Stadium), (AGC), 0.00%, 3/1/32   | \$ | 2,645<br>3,625          | \$ 1,560,868<br>2,026,701<br>\$ 3,587,569 |
| Insured Special Tax Revenue 0.6% Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., (NPFG), 0.00%, 8/1/45   | \$ | 2,475                   | \$ 494.084                                |
|   | •  | _,                      | \$ 494,084                                |
| Insured Transportation 4.2%  New York Transportation Development Corp., (LaGuardia Airport Terminal B Redevelopment), (AGM), (AMT), 4.00%, 7/1/41  New York Transportation Development Corp., (LaGuardia Airport Terminal B Redevelopment), (AGM), (AMT), 4.00%, 7/1/46  New York Transportation Development Corp., (LaGuardia Airport Terminal B Redevelopment), (AGM), (AMT), 4.00%, 1/1/51 | \$ | 1,000<br>1,250<br>1,170 | \$ 969,490<br>1,195,587<br>1,121,621      |
|   |    |                         | \$ 3,286,698                              |

27 See Notes to Financial Statements.

## New York Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security  | (000     | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)  | Value   |
|---|----------|--|---|
| Other Revenue 9.5% Brooklyn Arena Local Development Corp., (Barclays Center), 0.00%, 7/15/31 Brooklyn Arena Local Development Corp., (Barclays Center), 5.00%, 7/15/42 New York City Transitional Finance Authority, (Building Aid), 5.50%, 7/15/31 New York Liberty Development Corp., (3 World Trade Center), 5.00%, 11/15/44(2) New York Liberty Development Corp., (7 World Trade Center), 5.00%, 3/15/44   | \$       | 3,120<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,300<br>2,000  | \$ 1,700,057<br>1,061,570<br>1,063,640<br>1,321,216<br>2,171,840  |
|   |          |  | \$ 7,318,323  |
| Senior Living / Life Care 8.8% Brookhaven Local Development Corp., (Jeffersons Ferry), 5.00%, 11/1/24 <sup>(3)</sup> Brookhaven Local Development Corp., (Jeffersons Ferry), 5.25%, 11/1/25 <sup>(3)</sup> Brookhaven Local Development Corp., (Jeffersons Ferry), 5.25%, 11/1/26 <sup>(3)</sup> Brookhaven Local Development Corp., (Jeffersons Ferry), 5.25%, 11/1/36 <sup>(3)</sup> Buffalo and Erie County Industrial Land Development Corp., (Orchard Park CCRC, Inc.), 5.00%, 11/15/29 Buffalo and Erie County Industrial Land Development Corp., (Orchard Park CCRC, Inc.), 5.00%, 11/15/30 New York Dormitory Authority, (Miriam Osborn Memorial Home Association), 5.00%, 7/1/29 New York Dormitory Authority, (Miriam Osborn Memorial Home Association), 5.00%, 7/1/42 Suffolk County Economic Development Corp., (Peconic Landing at Southold, Inc.), 6.00%, 12/1/40 Tompkins County Development Corp., (Kendal at Ithaca, Inc.), 4.25%, 7/1/32 Tompkins County Local Development Corp., (Kendal on Hudson), 5.00%, 1/1/34 | \$       | 125<br>205<br>225<br>530<br>830<br>855<br>280<br>120<br>905<br>230<br>230<br>1,830 | \$ 139,175<br>232,308<br>254,891<br>569,718<br>887,851<br>908,318<br>291,522<br>123,630<br>977,237<br>232,272<br>232,254<br>1,942,143<br>\$ 6,791,319 |
| Special Tax Revenue 20.2%  Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Dedicated Tax Revenue, 5.00%, 11/15/34  New York City Transitional Finance Authority, Future Tax Revenue, 5.50%, 11/1/35 <sup>(1)(4)</sup> New York Dormitory Authority, Personal Income Tax Revenue, 5.00%, 3/15/33  New York Dormitory Authority, Personal Income Tax Revenue, 5.25%, 3/15/38   |          | 1,500<br>2,100<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>incipal  | \$ 1,630,095<br>2,376,402<br>1,108,930<br>1,073,580   |
| Security  | (000 s c | mount<br>omitted)  | Value   |
| Special Tax Revenue (continued) New York Dormitory Authority, Sales Tax Revenue, 5.00%, 3/15/34 New York Thruway Authority, Fuel Tax Revenue, 5.00%, 4/1/30 <sup>(1)</sup>  | \$       | 2,380 \$<br>6,000  | 2,656,747<br>6,716,100  |

Table of Contents 64

\$ 15,561,854

| Transportation 14.9%   |             |    |             |
|--|-------------|----|-------------|
| Metropolitan Transportation Authority, 5.00%, 11/15/38   | \$<br>1,500 | \$ | 1,650,870   |
| New York Thruway Authority, 5.00%, 1/1/37  | 700         |    | 770,770     |
| New York Thruway Authority, 5.00%, 1/1/42  | 1,000       |    | 1,080,430   |
| Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, (AMT), 5.00%, 10/15/35  | 1,665       |    | 1,832,699   |
| Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, (AMT), 5.75%, 3/15/35 <sup>(1)</sup>  | 990         |    | 1,035,075   |
|  |             |    |             |
| Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, 5.00%, 11/15/38  | 1,930       |    | 2,176,268   |
| Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, 5.25%, 11/15/34 <sup>(1)</sup>   | 2,740       |    | 2,928,484   |
|  |             |    |             |
|  |             | \$ | 11,474,596  |
|  |             | •  | , , ,       |
|  |             |    |             |
|  |             |    |             |
| Water and Sewer 3.7%   |             |    |             |
| Dutchess County Water and Wastewater Authority, 0.00%, 10/1/34   | \$<br>585   | \$ | 304,206     |
| New York City Municipal Water Finance Authority, (Water and Sewer System), 5.75%, 6/15/40 <sup>(1)(4)</sup>  | 2,385       |    | 2,530,485   |
|  |             |    |             |
|  |             | \$ | 2,834,691   |
|  |             | Ф  | 2,034,091   |
|  |             |    |             |
|  |             |    |             |
| Total Tax-Exempt Investments 161.6%  |             |    |             |
| (identified cost \$116,142,636)  |             | \$ | 124,736,106 |
| Control of the Contro |             |    | ,,          |
|  |             |    |             |
|  |             |    |             |
|  |             |    |             |

28

See Notes to Financial Statements.

### New York Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

Miscellaneous 0.9%

| Security   | Units |       | Value       |
|--|-------|-------|-------------|
| Real Estate 0.9%<br>CMS Liquidating Trust <sup>(2)(5)(6)</sup>             | 257   | \$    | 691,852     |
| Total Miscellaneous 0.9% (identified cost \$822,400)                       |       | \$    | 691,852     |
| Total Investments 162.5% (identified cost \$116,965,036)                   |       | \$ 12 | 25,427,958  |
| Auction Preferred Shares Plus Cumulative Unpaid Dividends (5.3)%           |       | \$ (  | (4,125,644) |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at Liquidation Value (38.3)% |       | \$ (2 | 29,600,000) |
| Other Assets, Less Liabilities (18.9)%                                     |       | \$ (1 | 4,512,633)  |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0%                              |       | \$ 7  | 7,189,681   |

The percentage shown for each investment category in the Portfolio of Investments is based on net assets applicable to common shares.

The Trust invests primarily in debt securities issued by New York municipalities. The ability of the issuers of the debt securities to meet their obligations may be affected by economic developments in a specific industry or municipality. In order to reduce the risk associated with such economic developments, at November 30, 2016, 11.7% of total investments are backed by bond insurance of various financial institutions and financial guaranty assurance agencies. The aggregate percentage insured by an individual financial institution or financial guaranty assurance agency ranged from 1.2% to 4.0% of total investments.

<sup>(1)</sup> Security represents the municipal bond held by a trust that issues residual interest bonds (see Note 1G).

<sup>(2)</sup> Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be sold in certain transactions in reliance on an exemption from registration (normally to qualified institutional buyers). At November 30, 2016, the aggregate value of these securities is

\$5,309,759 or 6.9% of the Trust s net assets applicable to common shares.

- (3) When-issued security.
- (4) Security (or a portion thereof) has been pledged as collateral for residual interest bond transactions. The aggregate value of such collateral is \$1,741,887.
- (5) Non-income producing.
- (6) For fair value measurement disclosure purposes, security is categorized as Level 3 (see Note 10).

#### **Futures Contracts**

|  |           |          |                          |                |                | Net |                       |
|--|-----------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Description                                      | Contracts | Position | Expiration<br>Month/Year | Aggregate Cost | Value          | -   | ealized<br>oreciation |
| Interest Rate Futures<br>U.S. Long Treasury Bond | 29        | Short    | Mar-17                   | \$ (4,410,880) | \$ (4,387,156) | \$  | 23,724                |
| Abbreviations:                                   |           |          |                          |                |                | \$  | 23,724                |

AGC Assured Guaranty Corp.

AGM Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp.
AMBAC AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.

AMT Interest earned from these securities may be considered a tax preference item for purposes of the Federal Alternative Minimum Tax.

BHAC Berkshire Hathaway Assurance Corp.
FNMA Federal National Mortgage Association
MFMR Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue
NPFG National Public Finance Guaranty Corp.

29 See Notes to Financial Statements.

### Ohio Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments

Tax-Exempt Investments 150.2%

| Security  | (000) | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)   |      | Val   | ue   |
|---|-------|---|------|---|--|
| Bond Bank 2.1%<br>Rickenbacker Port Authority, (OASBO Expanded Asset Pooled Financing Program), 5.375%, 1/1/32  | \$    | 810   | \$   | 875,4   | 16   |
|   |       |   | \$   | 875,4   | 16   |
| Education 19.3%  Kent State University, 5.00%, 5/1/30  Miami University, 4.00%, 9/1/39  Miami University, 5.00%, 9/1/33  Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Kenyon College), 5.00%, 7/1/44  Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Kenyon College), 5.25%, 7/1/44  Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Oberlin College), 5.00%, 10/1/33  Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (University of Dayton), 5.50%, 12/1/36  Ohio State University, 5.00%, 12/1/28  Ohio State University, 5.00%, 12/1/30  University of Cincinnati, 5.00%, 6/1/34  Wright State University, 5.00%, 5/1/31 | \$    | 450<br>500<br>1,000<br>440<br>1,250<br>500<br>1,000<br>480<br>545<br>500<br>750 |      | 514,2<br>509,2<br>1,104,8<br>475,5<br>1,362,4<br>557,4<br>1,065,1<br>580,7<br>655,7<br>548,7<br>820,3 | 220<br>880<br>634<br>675<br>645<br>20<br>91<br>706 |
|   |       |   | \$ 8 | 8,194,4   | 19   |
| Electric Utilities 4.9%  American Municipal Power, Inc., (AMP Fremont Energy Center), 5.00%, 2/15/32  American Municipal Power, Inc., (Meldahl Hydroelectric), 4.00%, 2/15/34  American Municipal Power, Inc., (Meldahl Hydroelectric), 5.00%, 2/15/33  Ohio Air Quality Development Authority, (Buckeye Power, Inc.), 6.00%, 12/1/40   | \$    | 470<br>765<br>225<br>500  |      | 517,1<br>766,1<br>248,0<br>569,3<br><b>2,100,5</b>  | 32<br>006<br>110                                   |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded 16.7%  Barberton City School District, Prerefunded to 6/1/18, 4.50%, 12/1/33  Beavercreek City School District, Prerefunded to 6/1/19, 5.00%, 12/1/30  Central Ohio Solid Waste Authority, Prerefunded to 9/1/18, 5.125%, 9/1/27  Franklin County Convention Facilities Authority, Prerefunded to 12/1/17, 5.00%, 12/1/27  Guam, Limited Obligation Bonds, Prerefunded to 12/1/19, 5.625%, 12/1/29   | \$    | 900<br>1,750<br>65<br>445<br>155  | \$   | 945,2<br>1,905,3<br>69,4<br>463,4<br>173,9  | 297<br>882<br>885<br>-01                           |
| Security  | (000) | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)   |      | Val   | lue  |

| Escrowed / Prerefunded (continued) Guam, Limited Obligation Bonds, Prerefunded to 12/1/19, 5.75%, 12/1/34 Huber Heights City School District, Prerefunded to 12/1/19, 4.75%, 12/1/25 Maple Heights City School District, Prerefunded to 1/15/17, 5.00%, 1/15/37 Maple Heights City School District, Prerefunded to 1/15/17, 5.00%, 1/15/37 Maple Heights City School District, Prerefunded to 1/15/17, 5.00%, 1/15/37 Ohio State University, Escrowed to Maturity, 5.00%, 12/1/28 Ohio Water Development Authority, Water Pollution Control Loan Fund, (Water Quality), Prerefunded to 12/1/19, 5.00%, 12/1/28 Ohio Water Development Authority, Water Pollution Control Loan Fund, (Water Quality), Prerefunded to 12/1/19, 5.00%, 6/1/30 Symmes Township, Hamilton County, (Parkland Acquisition and Improvement), Prerefunded to 12/1/20, 5.25%, 12/1/37 | \$<br>170<br>595<br>180<br>195<br>625<br>20<br>250<br>210<br>1,000 | \$ 191,384<br>652,614<br>180,952<br>196,032<br>628,306<br>24,747<br>275,803<br>231,674<br>1,140,760 |
|---|--|---|
|   |  | \$ 7,079,767  |
| General Obligations 7.6%  Apollo Career Center Joint Vocational School District, 5.25%, 12/1/33  Central Ohio Solid Waste Authority, 5.125%, 9/1/27  Lakewood City School District, 5.00%, 11/1/39  Oregon City School District, 4.00%, 12/1/30   | \$<br>335<br>1,025<br>400<br>1,250                                 | \$ 374,781<br>1,084,491<br>444,228<br>1,302,138<br>\$ 3,205,638                                     |
| Hospital 21.6% Akron, Bath and Copley Joint Township Hospital District, (Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron), 5.00%, 11/15/32 Akron, Bath and Copley Joint Township Hospital District, (Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron), 5.00%, 11/15/38 Butler County, (Kettering Health Network Obligated Group), 5.25%, 4/1/31 Franklin County, (Nationwide Children's Hospital), Prerefunded to 11/1/19, 5.00%, 11/1/34 Hamilton County, (Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center), 5.00%, 5/15/34 Hancock County, (Blanchard Valley Regional Health Center), 6.25%, 12/1/34 Lucas County, (ProMedica Healthcare Obligated Group), 4.00%, 11/15/45 Middleburg Heights, (Southwest General Health Center), 5.25%, 8/1/36   | \$<br>1,075<br>560<br>500<br>800<br>250<br>750<br>315<br>500       | \$ 1,161,129<br>596,176<br>540,380<br>880,960<br>276,848<br>845,220<br>300,434<br>535,365           |

30

See Notes to Financial Statements.

## Ohio Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security   | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)                          | Value   |
|--|--|---|
| Hospital (continued) Middleburg Heights, (Southwest General Health Center), 5.25%, 8/1/41 Montgomery County, (Catholic Health Initiatives), 5.50%, 5/1/34 Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Cleveland Clinic Health System), 5.50%, 1/1/39 Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Summa Health System), 5.75%, 11/15/40 Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (University Hospitals Health System, Inc.), 5.00%, 1/15/27 Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (University Hospitals Health System, Inc.), 5.00%, 1/15/29 Southeastern Ohio Port Authority, (Memorial Health System Obligated Group), 5.00%, 12/1/43 Southeastern Ohio Port Authority, (Memorial Health System Obligated Group), 5.50%, 12/1/43 | \$<br>800<br>500<br>1,000<br>555<br>565<br>165<br>90<br>80 | \$ 851,624<br>539,730<br>1,069,020<br>596,459<br>628,020<br>181,569<br>91,065<br>85,659 |
|  |  | \$ 9,179,658  |
| Housing 6.0% Ohio Housing Finance Agency, (Uptown Community Partners), (AMT), (GNMA), 5.25%, 4/20/48   | \$<br>2,500  | \$ 2,555,325<br>\$ 2,555,325  |
|  |  | \$ 2,555,325  |
| Industrial Development Revenue 1.3%<br>Cleveland, (Continental Airlines), (AMT), 5.375%, 9/15/27   | \$<br>555  | \$ 556,404  |
|  |  | \$ 556,404  |
| Insured Education 3.6% Hamilton County, (University Heights Community Urban Development Corp.), (AGM), 5.00%, 6/1/30 Kent State University, (AGC), 5.00%, 5/1/26 Kent State University, (AGC), 5.00%, 5/1/29 Miami University, (AMBAC), 3.25%, 9/1/26  | \$<br>750<br>85<br>40<br>580                               | \$ 815,377<br>91,139<br>42,889<br>580,580   |
|  |  | \$ 1,529,985  |
| Insured Electric Utilities 11.3% Cleveland Public Power System, (NPFG), 0.00%, 11/15/27 Cleveland Public Power System, (NPFG), 0.00%, 11/15/38 Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency, (NPFG), 0.00%, 2/15/25 Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency, (NPFG), 0.00%, 2/15/26 Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/26 Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/29 Security  | \$<br>710<br>2,000<br>815<br>3,000<br>305<br>200           | \$ 480,755<br>763,340<br>629,946<br>2,223,630<br>327,457<br>217,014<br><b>Value</b>     |

|   | (000) | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)  |   |
|---|-------|--|---|
| Insured Electric Utilities (continued) Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/34  | \$    | 155  | \$ 168,936  |
|   |       |  | \$ 4,811,078  |
| Insured Escrowed / Prerefunded 18.5%  American Municipal Power-Ohio, Inc., (Prairie State Energy Campus), (AGC), Prerefunded to 2/15/19, 5.75%, 2/15/39  Buckeye Valley Local School District, (AGC), Prerefunded to 12/1/18, 5.00%, 12/1/36  Kent State University, (AGC), Prerefunded to 5/1/19, 5.00%, 5/1/29  Milford Exempt Village School District, (AGC), Prerefunded to 12/1/18, 5.25%, 12/1/36  St. Marys City School District, (AGM), Prerefunded to 6/1/18, 5.00%, 12/1/35  St. Marys City School District, (AGM), Prerefunded to 6/1/18, 5.00%, 12/1/35  University of Akron, (AGM), Prerefunded to 1/1/18, 5.00%, 1/1/38  University of Akron, Series A, (AGM), Prerefunded to 1/1/18, 5.00%, 1/1/38  University of Akron, Series B, (AGM), Prerefunded to 1/1/18, 5.00%, 1/1/38 | \$    | 1,000<br>500<br>915<br>425<br>1,750<br>90<br>510<br>150<br>180<br>1,500<br>320 | \$ 1,095,680<br>537,985<br>992,253<br>460,883<br>1,891,225<br>95,213<br>539,539<br>158,664<br>187,717<br>1,563,810<br>333,613<br>\$ 7,856,582 |
| Insured General Obligations 7.9% Brooklyn City School District, (AGM), 5.00%, 12/1/38 Canal Winchester Local School District, (NPFG), 0.00%, 12/1/30 Cincinnati School District, (NPFG), 5.25%, 12/1/30   | \$    | 555<br>2,455<br>1,000  | \$ 605,527<br>1,528,017<br>1,203,510<br>\$ 3,337,054  |
| Insured Hospital 4.7% Lorain County, (Catholic Healthcare Partners), (AGM), 5.00%, 2/1/29(1)(2)   | \$    | 1,940  | \$ 2,007,143<br>\$ 2,007,143  |
| Insured Special Tax Revenue 0.3% Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., (NPFG), 0.00%, 8/1/45   | \$    | 540  | \$ 107,800<br><b>\$ 107,800</b>   |

31 See Notes to Financial Statements.

## Ohio Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security  | Princ<br>Ame<br>(000 s om | ount                              | V                                  | /alue  |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Insured Transportation 9.0% Cleveland, Airport System Revenue, (AGM), 5.00%, 1/1/30 Ohio, (Portsmouth Gateway Group, LLC), (AGM), (AMT), 5.00%, 12/31/39 Ohio Turnpike Commission, (NPFG), 5.50%, 2/15/24 Ohio Turnpike Commission, (NPFG), 5.50%, 2/15/26 Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority, (AMBAC), 5.25%, 7/1/38                       |                           | 600<br>140<br>,000<br>,000<br>590 | 148<br>1,185<br>1,213              | 3,790<br>4,928                                   |
| Insured Water and Sewer 1.6% Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority, (AGC), 5.00%, 7/1/28   | \$                        | 665                               |                                    | ),760<br>), <b>760</b>                           |
| Other Revenue 3.6% Riversouth Authority, (Lazarus Building Redevelopment), 5.75%, 12/1/27 Summit County Port Authority, 5.00%, 12/1/31  | \$ 1                      | ,000<br>445                       | \$ 1,025<br>492<br><b>\$ 1,517</b> | 2,014  |
| Senior Living / Life Care 3.9% Franklin County, (Friendship Village of Dublin), 5.00%, 11/15/44 Hamilton County, (Life Enriching Communities), 5.00%, 1/1/32 Lorain County Port Authority, (Kendal at Oberlin), 5.00%, 11/15/30 Warren County, (Otterbein Homes Obligated Group), 5.75%, 7/1/33   | \$                        | 650<br>375<br>230<br>275          | 395<br>247                         | 5,660<br>5,066<br>7,607<br>9,900<br><b>9,233</b> |
| Special Tax Revenue 3.2% Cleveland, Income Tax Revenue, (Bridges and Roadways Improvements), 5.00%, 10/1/32 Cleveland, Income Tax Revenue, (Parks and Recreation Facilities Improvements), 5.00%, 10/1/35 Green, Income Tax Revenue, (Community Learning Centers), 5.00%, 12/1/26 Green, Income Tax Revenue, (Community Learning Centers), 5.00%, 12/1/28 | \$                        | 250<br>500<br>180<br>290          | 559<br>205                         | 9,558<br>9,115<br>5,873<br>9,759<br><b>1,305</b> |

Transportation 0.5%

Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission, 0.00%, 2/15/43 \$ 690 \$ 224,809

\$ 224,809

| Security   | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) |      | Value              |
|--|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------|
| Water and Sewer 2.6%<br>Hamilton County, Sewer System, 5.00%, 12/1/38<br>Northeast Ohio Regional Sewer District, 5.00%, 11/15/43 | \$<br>500<br>500                  | \$   | 553,420<br>550,905 |
|  |                                   | \$   | 1,104,325          |
| Total Tax-Exempt Investments 150.2% (identified cost \$58,943,103)   |                                   | \$   | 63,762,364         |
| Auction Preferred Shares Plus Cumulative Unpaid Dividends (10.2)%  |                                   | \$   | (4,325,112)        |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at Liquidation Value (43.4)%   |                                   | \$ ( | 18,400,000)        |
| Other Assets, Less Liabilities 3.4%  |                                   | \$   | 1,401,328          |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0%  |                                   | \$   | 42,438,580         |

The percentage shown for each investment category in the Portfolio of Investments is based on net assets applicable to common shares.

The Trust invests primarily in debt securities issued by Ohio municipalities. The ability of the issuers of the debt securities to meet their obligations may be affected by economic developments in a specific industry or municipality. In order to reduce the risk associated with such economic developments, at November 30, 2016, 37.9% of total investments are backed by bond insurance of various financial institutions and financial guaranty assurance agencies. The aggregate percentage insured by an individual financial institution or financial guaranty assurance agency ranged from 1.9% to 15.8% of total investments.

AGC Assured Guaranty Corp.

AGM Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp.
AMBAC AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.

AMT Interest earned from these securities may be considered a tax preference item for purposes of the Federal Alternative Minimum Tax.

GNMA Government National Mortgage Association NPFG National Public Finance Guaranty Corp.

See Notes to Financial Statements.

Table of Contents 73

32

<sup>(1)</sup> Security represents the municipal bond held by a trust that issues residual interest bonds (see Note 1G).

<sup>(2)</sup> Security (or a portion thereof) has been pledged as collateral for residual interest bond transactions. The aggregate value of such collateral is \$552,143. **Abbreviations:** 

# Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments

Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 157.0%

|   | Principal |                   |    |                    |
|---|-----------|-------------------|----|--------------------|
| Security  | (000      | Amount s omitted) |    | Value              |
|   | •         | ŕ                 |    |                    |
| Cogeneration 0.4% Northampton County Industrial Development Authority, (Northampton Generating), 5.00%, 12/31/23 <sup>(1)</sup>   | \$        | 378               | \$ | 151,250            |
|   |           |                   | \$ | 151,250            |
| Education 26.0%   | ¢.        | 470               | ф. | 524 500            |
| Allegheny County Higher Education Building Authority, (Duquesne University), 5.00%, 3/1/29 Bucks County Industrial Development Authority, (George School), 5.00%, 9/15/39 | \$        | 470<br>500        | \$ | 534,522<br>534,185 |
| Cumberland County Municipal Authority, (Dickinson College), 5.00%, 9/13/39  |           | 1,200             |    | 1,271,760          |
| Delaware County Authority, (Villanova University), 4.00%, 8/1/45  |           | 1,000             |    | 999.960            |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Lafayette College), 5.00%, 11/1/32   |           | 750               |    | 840,097            |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Moravian College), 5.00%, 10/1/24  |           | 45                |    | 50,070             |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Moravian College), 5.00%, 10/1/25  |           | 65                |    | 72,418             |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Moravian College), 5.00%, 10/1/26  |           | 140               |    | 156,353            |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Moravian College), 5.00%, 10/1/27  |           | 90                |    | 100,020            |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Moravian College), 5.00%, 10/1/30  |           | 130               |    | 141,140            |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Moravian College), 5.00%, 10/1/31  |           | 110               |    | 118,589            |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Moravian College), 5.00%, 10/1/40  |           | 205               |    | 216,064            |
| Northeastern Pennsylvania Hospital and Education Authority, (Wilkes University), 5.00%, 3/1/27  |           | 625               |    | 680,400            |
| Pennsylvania Higher Educational Facilities Authority, (Saint Joseph s University), 5.00%, 11/1/40   |           | 440               |    | 478,381            |
| Pennsylvania Higher Educational Facilities Authority, (Thomas Jefferson University), 5.00%, 3/1/40  |           | 625               |    | 659,181            |
| Pennsylvania Higher Educational Facilities Authority, (Thomas Jefferson University), 5.00%, 3/1/42  |           | 600               |    | 649,746            |
| State Public School Building Authority, (Northampton County Area Community College), 5.50%, 3/1/31  |           | 750               |    | 835,192            |
| Swarthmore Borough Authority, (Swarthmore College), 5.00%, 9/15/38  |           | 250               |    | 282,143            |
| Washington County Industrial Development Authority, (Washington and Jefferson College), 5.25%, 11/1/30  |           | 575               |    | 626,370            |
|   |           |                   |    |                    |

\$ 9,246,591

| Security  | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) | Value        |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Escrowed / Prerefunded 19.2%  |                                   |              |
| Allegheny County Higher Education Building Authority, (Duquesne University), Prerefunded to 3/1/21, 5.50%, 3/1/31 | \$<br>1,050                       | \$ 1,206,187 |
| Chester County, Prerefunded to 7/15/19, 5.00%, 7/15/27  | 395                               | 431,380      |
| Daniel Boone Area School District, Prerefunded to 8/15/18, 5.00%, 8/15/32   | 315                               | 335,384      |
| Daniel Boone Area School District, Prerefunded to 8/15/18, 5.00%, 8/15/32   | 220                               | 234,236      |
| Daniel Boone Area School District, Prerefunded to 8/15/18, 5.00%, 8/15/32   | 435                               | 463,301      |
| Dauphin County General Authority, (Pinnacle Health System), Prerefunded to 6/1/19, 6.00%, 6/1/29                  | 360                               | 400,320      |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Lehigh University), Prerefunded to 5/15/19, 5.00%, 11/15/39        | 500                               | 543,700      |

| Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, Prerefunded to 6/1/18, 5.625%, 6/1/29 Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, Prerefunded to 6/1/19, 5.25%, 6/1/39 Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, Prerefunded to 6/1/19, 5.25%, 6/1/39 Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, Prerefunded to 12/1/20, 5.35%, 12/1/30 Philadelphia School District, Prerefunded to 9/1/18, 6.00%, 9/1/38 Philadelphia School District, Prerefunded to 9/1/18, 6.00%, 9/1/38 Philadelphia, Gas Works Revenue, Prerefunded to 8/1/20, 5.25%, 8/1/40 | 750<br>420<br>65<br>495<br>15<br>985<br>235 | 799,822<br>457,157<br>70,751<br>561,033<br>16,237<br>1,066,253<br>264,683 |
|--|---|---|
|  |   | \$ 6,850,444  |
| General Obligations 8.3% Chester County, 4.00%, 7/15/29 Chester County, 5.00%, 7/15/27 Daniel Boone Area School District, 5.00%, 8/15/32 Delaware Valley Regional Finance Authority, 5.75%, 7/1/32 West York Area School District, 5.00%, 4/1/33   | \$<br>750<br>105<br>30<br>1,000<br>750      | \$ 814,095<br>114,151<br>31,511<br>1,180,980<br>814,290<br>\$ 2,955,027   |
| Hospital 26.0% Allegheny County Hospital Development Authority, (University of Pittsburgh Medical Center), 5.50%, 8/15/34 Chester County Health and Education Facilities Authority, (Jefferson Health System), 5.00%, 5/15/40 Dauphin County General Authority, (Pinnacle Health System), 6.00%, 6/1/29 Lehigh County General Purpose Authority, (Lehigh Valley Health Network), 4.00%, 7/1/33   | \$<br>500<br>750<br>390<br>500              | \$ 541,895<br>803,505<br>427,791<br>503,975                               |

33

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security  | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)                                 |                 | Value   |
|---|------|---|-----------------|---|
| Hospital (continued) Lehigh County General Purpose Authority, (Lehigh Valley Health Network), 4.00%, 7/1/35 Lycoming County Authority, (Susquehanna Health System), 5.75%, 7/1/39 Monroe County Hospital Authority, (Pocono Medical Center), 5.25%, 1/1/43 Montgomery County Higher Education and Health Authority, (Abington Memorial Hospital Obligated Group), 5.00%, 6/1/31 Montgomery County Higher Education and Health Authority, (Holy Redeemer Health System), 5.00%, 10/1/27 Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Saint Luke's Hospital), 5.50%, 8/15/33 Pennsylvania Higher Educational Facilities Authority, (UPMC Health System), 5.00%, 5/15/31 South Fork Municipal Authority, (Conemaugh Health System), Prerefunded to 7/1/20, 5.50%, 7/1/29 Southcentral Pennsylvania General Authority, (WellSpan Health Obligated Group), 5.00%, 6/1/34 | \$   | 500<br>750<br>1,485<br>1,095<br>500<br>250<br>675<br>250<br>1,085 |                 | 496,745<br>814,387<br>1,490,658<br>1,187,396<br>545,975<br>271,973<br>724,768<br>283,097<br>1,181,869 |
| Housing 1.3% East Hempfield Township Industrial Development Authority, (Student Services, Inc.), 5.00%, 7/1/39 Pennsylvania Housing Finance Agency, SFMR, (AMT), 4.70%, 10/1/37   | \$   | 175<br>290  | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 179,741<br>290,049<br><b>469,790</b>  |
| Industrial Development Revenue 9.4% Delaware County Industrial Development Authority, (Covanta), 5.00%, 7/1/43 <sup>(2)</sup> Luzerne County Industrial Development Authority, (Pennsylvania-American Water Co.), 5.50%, 12/1/39 Montgomery County Industrial Development Authority, (Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.), (AMT), 5.25%, 7/1/42 Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority, (Pennsylvania-American Water Co.), 6.20%, 4/1/39 Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority, (Procter & Gamble Paper Products Co.), (AMT), 5.375%, 3/1/31  | \$   | 750<br>200<br>750<br>250<br>1,115                                 |                 | 748,215<br>217,178<br>783,300<br>272,373<br>1,317,640<br>3,338,706                                    |
| Insured Education 3.7% State Public School Building Authority, (Delaware County Community College), (AGM), Prerefunded to 4/1/18, 5.00%, 10/1/29  Security  |      | 375 Principal Amount s omitted)                                   | \$              | 394,290<br><b>Value</b>   |
| Insured Education (continued) State Public School Building Authority, (Delaware County Community College), (AGM), Prerefunded to 4/1/18, 5.00%, 10/1/32   | \$   | 875   | \$              | 920,010   |
|   |      |   | \$              | 1,314,300   |

| Insured Electric Utilities 3.3% Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/34  | \$<br>1,080  | \$ 1,177,103<br><b>\$ 1,177,103</b>                                     |
|--|--|---|
| Insured Escrowed / Prerefunded 18.1% Beaver County, (AGM), Prerefunded to 11/15/17, 5.55%, 11/15/31 Bethlehem Area School District, (AGM), Prerefunded to 1/15/20, 5.25%, 1/15/25 Lehigh County General Purpose Authority, (Lehigh Valley Health Network), (AGM), Prerefunded to 7/1/18, 5.00%, 7/1/35 Lycoming County Authority, (Pennsylvania College of Technology), (AGC), Prerefunded to 4/1/18, 5.50%, 10/1/37 Pennsylvania Higher Educational Facilities Authority, (Drexel University), (NPFG), Prerefunded to 11/1/17, 5.00%, 5/1/37 Westmoreland Municipal Authority, (FGIC), Escrowed to Maturity, 0.00%, 8/15/19 | \$<br>475<br>750<br>1,440<br>500<br>1,105<br>2,000 | \$ 496,237<br>833,513<br>1,541,016<br>529,095<br>1,146,382<br>1,909,620 |
|  |  | \$ 6,455,863  |
| Insured General Obligations 3.1% Beaver County, (AGM), Prerefunded to 11/15/17, 5.55%, 11/15/31 Laurel Highlands School District, (AGM), 5.00%, 2/1/37 Luzerne County, (AGM), 5.00%, 11/15/29  | \$<br>25<br>750<br>250                             | \$ 26,118<br>812,190<br>270,352<br>\$ 1,108,660                         |
| Insured Hospital 0.9% Allegheny County Hospital Development Authority, (UPMC Health System), (NPFG), 6.00%, 7/1/24   | \$<br>250  | \$ 304,522<br><b>\$ 304,522</b>   |
| Insured Lease Revenue / Certificates of Participation 4.9% Commonwealth Financing Authority, (AGC), 5.00%, 6/1/31 Philadelphia Authority for Industrial Development, (One Benjamin Franklin), (AGM), 4.75%, 2/15/27  | \$<br>500<br>1,195                                 | \$ 532,110<br>1,225,257<br><b>\$ 1,757,367</b>                          |

34 See Notes to Financial Statements.

# Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security  | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)                   | Value  |
|---|---|--|
| Insured Special Tax Revenue 2.6% Pittsburgh and Allegheny County Sports & Exhibition Authority, Sales Tax Revenue, (AGM), 5.00%, 2/1/31 Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., (NPFG), 0.00%, 8/1/45  | \$<br>610<br>1,235                                  | \$ 665,388<br>246,543  |
|   |   | \$ 911,931   |
| Insured Transportation 10.2% Philadelphia, Airport Revenue, (AGM), (AMT), 5.00%, 6/15/27 Philadelphia Parking Authority, (AMBAC), 5.25%, 2/15/29 Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority, (AGC), 5.25%, 7/1/41   | \$<br>525<br>1,005<br>1,800                         | \$ 534,964<br>1,008,578<br>2,069,856   |
|   |   | \$ 3,613,398   |
| Insured Water and Sewer 1.5% Bucks County Water and Sewer Authority, (AGM), 5.00%, 12/1/35  | \$<br>500   | \$ 547,510<br><b>\$ 547,510</b>  |
| Senior Living / Life Care 0.3% Lancaster Industrial Development Authority, (Garden Spot Village), 5.375%, 5/1/28  | \$<br>100   | \$ 107,578   |
|   |   | \$ 107,578   |
| Transportation 12.2%  Delaware River Port Authority of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 5.00%, 1/1/35  Delaware River Port Authority of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 5.00%, 1/1/40  Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority, (Amtrak), (AMT), 5.00%, 11/1/41  Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, 5.25%, 6/1/39  Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, 5.35%, 12/1/30  Philadelphia, Airport Revenue, (AMT), 5.00%, 6/15/23  Philadelphia, Airport Revenue, (AMT), 5.00%, 6/15/27 | \$<br>465<br>285<br>450<br>515<br>935<br>410<br>970 | \$ 503,200<br>308,148<br>470,358<br>550,684<br>1,029,314<br>449,167<br>1,039,355 |
|   |   | \$ 4,350,226   |
| Utilities 1.1% Philadelphia, Gas Works Revenue, 5.25%, 8/1/40   | \$<br>365   | \$ 398,040   |

\$ 398,040

\$ 35,616,436

| Committee   |      | Principal<br>Amount |            | <b>V</b> -1        |
|---|------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Security  | (000 | s omitted)          |            | Value              |
| Water and Sewer 4.5%  |      |                     |            |                    |
| Harrisburg Water Authority, 5.25%, 7/15/31<br>Philadelphia, Water and Wastewater Revenue, 5.00%, 1/1/36       | \$   | 750<br>750          | \$         | 767,903<br>815,692 |
| Timadelpina, water and wastewater Revenue, 3.00%, 1/1/30  |      | 730                 |            | 013,072            |
|   |      |                     | \$         | 1,583,595          |
|   |      |                     |            |                    |
| Total Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 157.0%  |      |                     |            |                    |
| (identified cost \$52,922,088)  |      |                     | \$         | 55,915,935         |
|   |      |                     |            |                    |
| Taxable Municipal Securities 0.0%   |      |                     |            |                    |
| Taxable Mainelpai Securities 0.070  |      |                     |            |                    |
|   |      | Principal           |            |                    |
|   |      | Amount              |            |                    |
| Security  | (000 | s omitted)          |            | Value              |
| Cogeneration 0.0%)  |      |                     |            |                    |
| Northampton County Industrial Development Authority, (Northampton Generating), 5.00%, 12/31/23 <sup>(1)</sup> | \$   | 27                  | \$         | 10,709             |
|   |      |                     |            |                    |
| Total Taxable Municipal Securities 0.0%   |      |                     |            |                    |
| (identified cost \$26,772)  |      |                     | \$         | 10,709             |
|   |      |                     |            |                    |
| Total Investments 157.0%  |      |                     |            |                    |
| (identified cost \$52,948,860)  |      |                     | \$         | 55,926,644         |
|   |      |                     |            |                    |
| Auction Preferred Shares Plus Cumulative Unpaid Dividends (11.8)%   |      |                     | \$         | (4,200,010)        |
|   |      |                     |            | , ,                |
| Institutional Muniford Town Desformed Charge at Liquidation V-1 (47.7)  |      |                     | <b>d</b> / | 16 075 000         |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at Liquidation Value (47.7)%                                    |      |                     | <b>Þ</b> ( | 16,975,000)        |
|   |      |                     |            |                    |
| Other Assets, Less Liabilities 2.5%   |      |                     | \$         | 864,802            |
|   |      |                     |            |                    |

The percentage shown for each investment category in the Portfolio of Investments is based on net assets applicable to common shares.

The Trust invests primarily in debt securities issued by Pennsylvania municipalities. The ability of the issuers of the debt securities to meet their obligations may be affected by economic developments in a specific industry or municipality. In order to reduce the risk associated with such economic developments, at November 30, 2016, 30.7% of total investments are backed by bond insurance of various financial institutions and financial guaranty assurance agencies. The aggregate percentage insured by an individual financial institution or financial guaranty assurance agency ranged from 1.8% to 14.8% of total investments.

Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0%

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents a payment-in-kind security which may pay interest in additional principal at the issuer s discretion.

<sup>(2)</sup> Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be sold in certain transactions in reliance on an exemption from registration (normally to qualified institutional buyers). At November 30, 2016, the aggregate

See Notes to Financial Statements.

### Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2016

Portfolio of Investments continued

value of these securities is \$748,215 or 2.1% of the Trust s net assets applicable to common shares.

(3) Amount is less than 0.05%.

#### **Futures Contracts**

|  |           |          |                          |                |                | Net |                       |
|--|-----------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Description                                      | Contracts | Position | Expiration<br>Month/Year | Aggregate Cost | Value          | -   | ealized<br>preciation |
| Interest Rate Futures<br>U.S. Long Treasury Bond | 10        | Short    | Mar-17                   | \$ (1,520,994) | \$ (1,512,813) | \$  | 8,181                 |
|  |           |          |                          |                |                | \$  | 8,181                 |

#### Abbreviations:

AGC Assured Guaranty Corp.

AGM Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp.
AMBAC AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.

AMT Interest earned from these securities may be considered a tax preference item for purposes of the Federal Alternative Minimum Tax.

36

FGIC Financial Guaranty Insurance Company NPFG National Public Finance Guaranty Corp. SFMR Single Family Mortgage Revenue

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# Municipal Income Trusts

November 30, 2016

Statements of Assets and Liabilities

|  | November 30, 2016 |    |                   |    |                         |    |               |  |
|--|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------------|--|
| Assets   | California Trust  | Ma | ssachusetts Trust |    |                         |    |               |  |
| Investments  |                   |    |                   |    | <b>.</b>                |    |               |  |
| Identified cost  | \$ 149,303,702    | \$ | 57,711,650        | \$ | 43,189,537              | \$ | 95,255,635    |  |
| Unrealized appreciation  | 7,732,732         |    | 2,983,076         |    | 1,983,965               |    | 4,068,267     |  |
| Investments, at value  | \$ 157,036,434    | \$ | 60,694,726        | \$ | 45,173,502              | \$ | 99,323,902    |  |
| Cash   | \$ 1,337,236      | \$ | 186,677           | \$ | 999,457                 | \$ | 667,198       |  |
| Restricted cash*   | 183,000           |    | 102,000           |    |                         |    | 132,000       |  |
| Interest receivable  | 1,729,623         |    | 785,489           |    | 517,379                 |    | 1,465,691     |  |
| Receivable for investments sold  |                   |    |                   |    | 1,050,000               |    |               |  |
| Receivable for variation margin on open financial futures contracts  | 66,053            |    | 34,500            |    |                         |    | 45,000        |  |
| Deferred debt issuance costs   | 20,492            |    | 120 122           |    | 116020                  |    | 107.706       |  |
| Deferred offering costs  | 280,585           |    | 120,122           |    | 116,830                 |    | 185,536       |  |
| Total assets   | \$ 160,653,423    | \$ | 61,923,514        | \$ | 47,857,168              | \$ | 101,819,327   |  |
| Liabilities  |                   |    |                   |    |                         |    |               |  |
| Payable for floating rate notes issued   | \$ 11,835,000     | \$ | 1,915,000         | \$ |                         | \$ | 5,330,000     |  |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at liquidation value Payable for investments purchased               | 46,975,000        |    | 16,800,000        |    | 16,850,000<br>1,063,058 |    | 29,000,000    |  |
| Payable for when-issued securities   |                   |    |                   |    | ,,                      |    | 1,147,320     |  |
| Payable to affiliates:   | <b>7</b> 0.000    |    | 20.700            |    | 22.205                  |    | 10.050        |  |
| Investment adviser fee   | 78,909            |    | 20,700            |    | 23,307                  |    | 49,852        |  |
| Administration fee   | 26,524            |    | 10,350            |    | 7,834                   |    | 16,757        |  |
| Trustees fees  | 1,530<br>18,008   |    | 652<br>7,118      |    | 510<br>135              |    | 977<br>10,885 |  |
| Interest expense and fees payable Accrued expenses   | 85,485            |    | 57,784            |    | 53,535                  |    | 72,769        |  |
| Total liabilities  | \$ 59,020,456     | \$ | 18,811,604        | \$ | 17,998,379              | \$ | 35,628,560    |  |
| Auction preferred shares at liquidation value plus cumulative unpaid   |                   | Ψ  | 10,011,004        | Ψ  | 17,770,577              | Ψ  | 33,020,300    |  |
| dividends  | \$ 3,000,118      | \$ | 3,250,008         | \$ | 650,049                 | \$ | 4,425,173     |  |
| Net assets applicable to common shares   | \$ 98,632,849     | \$ | 39,861,902        | \$ | 29,208,740              | \$ | 61,765,594    |  |
| Sources of Net Assets  |                   |    |                   |    |                         |    |               |  |
| Common shares, \$0.01 par value, unlimited number of shares authorized   | \$ 72,546         | \$ | 27,370            | \$ | 20,130                  | \$ | 45,982        |  |
| Additional paid-in capital   | 100,138,078       |    | 39,551,836        |    | 27,977,497              |    | 67,282,715    |  |
| Accumulated net realized loss  | (9,439,090)       |    | (2,814,250)       |    | (847,416)               |    | (9,765,485)   |  |
| Accumulated undistributed net investment income  | 91,000            |    | 95,054            |    | 74,564                  |    | 109,573       |  |
| Net unrealized appreciation  | 7,770,315         |    | 3,001,892         |    | 1,983,965               |    | 4,092,809     |  |
| Net assets applicable to common shares   | \$ 98,632,849     | \$ | 39,861,902        | \$ | 29,208,740              | \$ | 61,765,594    |  |
| Auction Preferred Shares Issued and Outstanding  |                   |    |                   |    |                         |    |               |  |
| (Liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share)   | 120               |    | 130               |    | 26                      |    | 177           |  |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares Issued and Outstanding (Liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share) | 1,879             |    | 672               |    | 674                     |    | 1,160         |  |
| Common Shares Outstanding  | 7,254,575         |    | 2,737,021         |    | 2,012,994               |    | 4,598,158     |  |

Net Asset Value Per Common Share

Net assets applicable to common shares ÷ common shares issued and outstanding \$ 13.60 \$ 14.56 \$ 14.51 \$ 13.43

\* Represents restricted cash on deposit at the broker for open financial futures contracts.

37

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# Municipal Income Trusts

November 30, 2016

Statements of Assets and Liabilities continued

|  | November 30, 2016 |               |      |                |
|--|-------------------|---------------|------|----------------|
| Assets   | New York Trust    | Ohio Trust    | Penn | sylvania Trust |
| Investments  |                   |               |      |                |
| Identified cost  | \$ 116,965,036    | \$ 58,943,103 | \$   | 52,948,860     |
| Unrealized appreciation  | 8,462,922         | 4,819,261     |      | 2,977,784      |
| Investments, at value  | \$ 125,427,958    | \$ 63,762,364 | \$   | 55,926,644     |
| Cash   | \$ 185,370        | \$ 381,488    | \$   |                |
| Restricted cash*   | 128,250           |               |      | 44,000         |
| Interest receivable  | 1,490,863         | 954,025       |      | 812,818        |
| Receivable for investments sold  | 1,564,006         | 1,500,000     |      |                |
| Receivable for variation margin on open financial futures contracts            | 43,500            |               |      | 15,000         |
| Deferred offering costs  | 188,263           | 129,960       |      | 122,337        |
| Total assets   | \$ 129,028,210    | \$ 66,727,837 | \$   | 56,920,799     |
| Liabilities  |                   |               |      |                |
| Payable for floating rate notes issued   | \$ 16,210,000     | \$ 1,455,000  | \$   |                |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at liquidation value             | 29,600,000        | 18,400,000    |      | 16,975,000     |
| Payable for when-issued securities   | 1,694,918         |               |      |                |
| Due to custodian   |                   |               |      | 31,015         |
| Payable to affiliates:   |                   |               |      |                |
| Investment adviser fee   | 60,785            | 32,913        |      | 28,242         |
| Administration fee   | 20,432            | 11,063        |      | 9,493          |
| Trustees fees  | 1,200             | 682           |      | 602            |
| Interest expense and fees payable  | 48,951            | 7,550         |      | 136            |
| Accrued expenses   | 76,599            | 56,937        |      | 59,865         |
| Total liabilities  | \$ 47,712,885     | \$ 19,964,145 | \$   | 17,104,353     |
| Auction preferred shares at liquidation value plus cumulative unpaid dividends | \$ 4,125,644      | \$ 4,325,112  | \$   | 4,200,010      |
| Net assets applicable to common shares   | \$ 77,189,681     | \$ 42,438,580 | \$   | 35,616,436     |
| Sources of Net Assets  |                   |               | _    |                |
| Common shares, \$0.01 par value, unlimited number of shares authorized         | \$ 54,758         | \$ 28,572     | \$   | 26,010         |
| Additional paid-in capital   | 78,289,682        | 39,603,459    |      | 36,158,296     |
| Accumulated net realized loss  | (9,731,465)       | (2,252,948)   |      | (3,605,691)    |
| Accumulated undistributed net investment income                                | 90,060            | 240,236       |      | 51,856         |
| Net unrealized appreciation  | 8,486,646         | 4,819,261     | ф    | 2,985,965      |
| Net assets applicable to common shares   | \$ 77,189,681     | \$ 42,438,580 | \$   | 35,616,436     |
| Auction Preferred Shares Issued and Outstanding                                |                   |               |      |                |
| (Liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share)                                 | 165               | 173           |      | 168            |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares Issued and Outstanding            |                   |               |      |                |
| (Liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share)                                 | 1,184             | 736           |      | 679            |

Common Shares Outstanding 5,475,751 2,857,157 2,601,014

Net Asset Value Per Common Share

Net assets applicable to common shares ÷ common shares issued and outstanding \$ 14.10 \$ 14.85 \$ 13.69

38

\* Represents restricted cash on deposit at the broker for open financial futures contracts.

See Notes to Financial Statements.

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Statements of Operations

|   | Year Ended November 30, 2016                        |    |              |                     |             |    |             |  |
|---|---|----|--------------|---------------------|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| Investment Income   | California Trust Massachusetts Trust Michigan Trust |    | chigan Trust | Γrust New Jersey Tr |             |    |             |  |
| Interest  | \$ 6,741,791  | \$ | 2,556,525    | \$                  | 2,015,964   | \$ | 4,506,326   |  |
| Total investment income   | \$ 6,741,791  | \$ | 2,556,525    | \$                  | 2,015,964   | \$ | 4,506,326   |  |
| Expenses  |   |    |              |                     |             |    |             |  |
| Investment adviser fee  | \$ 986,861  | \$ | 365,996      | \$                  | 290,792     | \$ | 615,341     |  |
| Administration fee  | 328,310   |    | 128,645      |                     | 96,743      |    | 204,721     |  |
| Trustees fees and expenses  | 9,153   |    | 3,899        |                     | 3,049       |    | 5,860       |  |
| Custodian fee   | 51,659  |    | 30,946       |                     | 25,168      |    | 38,797      |  |
| Transfer and dividend disbursing agent fees                       | 17,963  |    | 18,019       |                     | 18,099      |    | 18,256      |  |
| Legal and accounting services                                     | 76,446  |    | 51,448       |                     | 47,615      |    | 68,500      |  |
| Printing and postage  | 14,288  |    | 8,747        |                     | 8,249       |    | 11,134      |  |
| Amortization of deferred offering costs                           | 82,232  |    | 35,245       |                     | 34,289      |    | 54,424      |  |
| Interest expense and fees   | 826,967   |    | 274,318      |                     | 254,398     |    | 484,206     |  |
| Auction preferred shares service fee                              | 16,828  |    | 6,619        |                     | 4,934       |    | 12,383      |  |
| Miscellaneous   | 77,750  |    | 66,780       |                     | 65,559      |    | 71,355      |  |
| Total expenses  | \$ 2,488,457  | \$ | 990,662      | \$                  | 848,895     | \$ | 1,584,977   |  |
| Net investment income   | \$ 4,253,334  | \$ | 1,565,863    | \$                  | 1,167,069   | \$ | 2,921,349   |  |
| Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)                               |   |    |              |                     |             |    |             |  |
| Net realized gain (loss)  |   |    |              |                     |             |    |             |  |
| Investment transactions   | \$ 629,835  | \$ | 159,641      | \$                  | 133,431     | \$ | 314,835     |  |
| Extinguishment of debt  | (1,898)   |    |              |                     |             |    | (21)        |  |
| Financial futures contracts                                       | (146,129)   |    | (94,509)     |                     |             |    | (123,273)   |  |
| Net realized gain   | \$ 481,808  | \$ | 65,132       | \$                  | 133,431     | \$ | 191,541     |  |
| Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)                  |   |    |              |                     |             |    |             |  |
| Investments   | \$ (5,541,591)                                      | \$ | (2,382,596)  | \$                  | (1,258,353) | \$ | (3,137,613) |  |
| Financial futures contracts                                       | 56,178  |    | 28,562       |                     |             |    | 37,255      |  |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)              | \$ (5,485,413)                                      | \$ | (2,354,034)  | \$                  | (1,258,353) | \$ | (3,100,358) |  |
| Net realized and unrealized loss                                  | \$ (5,003,605)                                      | \$ | (2,288,902)  | \$                  | (1,124,922) | \$ | (2,908,817) |  |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders                   |   |    |              |                     |             |    |             |  |
| From net investment income  | \$ (61,878)   | \$ | (36,943)     | \$                  | (19,799)    | \$ | (55,468)    |  |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of auction preferred shares | \$ 2,113,875  | \$ | 756,000      | \$                  | 758,250     | \$ | 1,305,000   |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets from operations             | \$ 1,301,726  | \$ | (3,982)      | \$                  | 780,598     | \$ | 1,262,064   |  |

39 See Notes to Financial Statements.

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Statements of Operations continued

|   | Year Ended November 30, 2016        |                |    |             |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Investment Income   | New York Trust Ohio Trust Pennsylva |                |    |             |  |  |  |  |
| Interest  | \$ 5,567,821                        | \$ 2,921,465   | \$ | 2,570,798   |  |  |  |  |
| Total investment income   | \$ 5,567,821                        | \$ 2,921,465   | \$ | 2,570,798   |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |                |    |             |  |  |  |  |
| Expenses  |                                     |                |    |             |  |  |  |  |
| Investment adviser fee  | \$ 761,856                          | \$ 408,982     | \$ | 354,391     |  |  |  |  |
| Administration fee  | 253,453                             | 136,066        | Ψ  | 117,895     |  |  |  |  |
| Trustees fees and expenses  | 7,187                               | 4,077          |    | 3,605       |  |  |  |  |
| Custodian fee   | 42,391                              | 29,357         |    | 27,935      |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer and dividend disbursing agent fees                       | 18,006                              | 18,050         |    | 18,016      |  |  |  |  |
| Legal and accounting services                                     | 69,660                              | 52,136         |    | 51,084      |  |  |  |  |
| Printing and postage  | 13,339                              | 10,071         |    | 9,939       |  |  |  |  |
| Amortization of deferred offering costs                           | 55,226                              | 38,126         |    | 35,890      |  |  |  |  |
| Interest expense and fees   | 618,810                             | 289,493        |    | 260,586     |  |  |  |  |
| Auction preferred shares service fee                              | 11,363                              | 7.401          |    | 8.090       |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous   | 73,775                              | 70,795         |    | 68,960      |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenses  | \$ 1,925,066                        | \$ 1,064,554   | \$ | 956,391     |  |  |  |  |
| Tour expenses   | Ψ 1,223,000                         | Ψ 1,004,554    | Ψ  | 750,571     |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment income   | \$ 3,642,755                        | \$ 1,856,911   | \$ | 1,614,407   |  |  |  |  |
| Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)                               |                                     |                |    |             |  |  |  |  |
| Net realized gain (loss)  |                                     |                |    |             |  |  |  |  |
| Investment transactions   | \$ 189,819                          | \$ 352,619     | \$ | 163,981     |  |  |  |  |
| Financial futures contracts                                       | (119,164)                           | \$ 332,019     | Ф  | (41,091)    |  |  |  |  |
| Net realized gain   | \$ 70,655                           | \$ 352,619     | \$ | 122,890     |  |  |  |  |
| Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)                  | \$ 70,033                           | \$ 332,019     | Φ  | 122,090     |  |  |  |  |
| Investments   | \$ (3,708,499)                      | \$ (2,023,226) | \$ | (1,358,726) |  |  |  |  |
| Financial futures contracts                                       | 36,013                              | \$ (2,023,220) | Ф  | 12,419      |  |  |  |  |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)              | \$ (3,672,486)                      | \$ (2,023,226) | \$ | (1,346,307) |  |  |  |  |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)              | \$ (3,072,400)                      | \$ (2,023,220) | Ф  | (1,340,307) |  |  |  |  |
| Net realized and unrealized loss                                  | \$ (3,601,831)                      | \$ (1,670,607) | \$ | (1,223,417) |  |  |  |  |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders                   |                                     |                |    |             |  |  |  |  |
| From net investment income  | \$ (54,888)                         | \$ (46,115)    | \$ | (43,467)    |  |  |  |  |
| Ton let investigit meetic   | ψ (54,000)                          | ψ (±0,113)     | Ψ  | (43,407)    |  |  |  |  |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of auction preferred shares | \$ 1,332,000                        | \$ 828,000     | \$ | 763,875     |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |                |    |             |  |  |  |  |
| Net increase in net assets from operations                        | \$ 1,318,036                        | \$ 968,189     | \$ | 1,111,398   |  |  |  |  |

See Notes to Financial Statements.

Table of Contents 87

40

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Statements of Changes in Net Assets

|  | Year Ended November 30, 2016 |                 |    |                    |    |              |     |              |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------|-----|--------------|
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets  | Ca                           | alifornia Trust | Ma | assachusetts Trust | Mi | chigan Trust | Nev | Jersey Trust |
| From operations  |                              |                 |    |                    |    |              |     |              |
| Net investment income  | \$                           | 4,253,334       | \$ | 1,565,863          | \$ | 1,167,069    | \$  | 2,921,349    |
| Net realized gain from investment transactions, extinguishment of debt and |                              |                 |    |                    |    |              |     |              |
| financial futures contracts  |                              | 481,808         |    | 65,132             |    | 133,431      |     | 191,541      |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from investments and  |                              |                 |    |                    |    |              |     |              |
| financial futures contracts  |                              | (5,485,413)     |    | (2,354,034)        |    | (1,258,353)  |     | (3,100,358)  |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders                            |                              |                 |    |                    |    |              |     |              |
| From net investment income   |                              | (61,878)        |    | (36,943)           |    | (19,799)     |     | (55,468)     |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of auction preferred shares          |                              | 2,113,875       |    | 756,000            |    | 758,250      |     | 1,305,000    |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets from operations                      | \$                           | 1,301,726       | \$ | (3,982)            | \$ | 780,598      | \$  | 1,262,064    |
| Distributions to common shareholders                                       |                              |                 |    |                    |    |              |     |              |
| From net investment income   | \$                           | (4,400,974)     | \$ | (1,612,281)        | \$ | (1,249,135)  | \$  | (2,941,295)  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders                                 | \$                           | (4,400,974)     | \$ | (1,612,281)        | \$ | (1,249,135)  | \$  | (2,941,295)  |
| Net decrease in net assets   | \$                           | (3,099,248)     | \$ | (1,616,263)        | \$ | (468,537)    | \$  | (1,679,231)  |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares                                     |                              |                 |    |                    |    |              |     |              |
| At beginning of year   | \$                           | 101,732,097     | \$ | 41,478,165         | \$ | 29,677,277   | \$  | 63,444,825   |
| At end of year   | \$                           | 98,632,849      | \$ | 39,861,902         | \$ | 29,208,740   | \$  | 61,765,594   |
|  |                              |                 |    |                    |    |              |     |              |
| Accumulated undistributed net investment income                            |                              |                 |    |                    |    |              |     |              |
| included in net assets applicable to common shares                         |                              |                 |    |                    |    |              |     |              |
| At end of year   | \$                           | 91,000          | \$ | 95,054             | \$ | 74,564       | \$  | 109,573      |

41 See Notes to Financial Statements.

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Statements of Changes in Net Assets continued

|   | Year Ended November 30, 2016 |                   |      |                |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets   | New York Trust               | Ohio Trust        | Penn | sylvania Trust |  |  |  |
| From operations   |                              |                   |      |                |  |  |  |
| Net investment income   | \$ 3,642,755                 | \$ 1,856,911      | \$   | 1,614,407      |  |  |  |
| Net realized gain from investment transactions and financial futures contracts                        | 70,655                       | 352,619           |      | 122,890        |  |  |  |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from investments and financial futures contracts | (3,672,486)                  | (2,023,226)       |      | (1,346,307)    |  |  |  |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders   |                              |                   |      |                |  |  |  |
| From net investment income  | (54,888)                     | (46,115)          |      | (43,467)       |  |  |  |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of auction preferred shares                                     | 1,332,000                    | 828,000           |      | 763,875        |  |  |  |
| Net increase in net assets from operations  | \$ 1,318,036                 | \$ 968,189        | \$   | 1,111,398      |  |  |  |
| Distributions to common shareholders  |                              |                   |      |                |  |  |  |
| From net investment income  | \$ (3,651,943)               | \$ (1,974,158)    | \$   | (1,621,035)    |  |  |  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders  | \$ (3,651,943)               | \$ (1,974,158)    | \$   | (1,621,035)    |  |  |  |
| Capital share transactions  |                              |                   |      |                |  |  |  |
| Reinvestment of distributions to common shareholders  | \$ 6,051                     | \$                | \$   |                |  |  |  |
| Net increase in net assets from capital share transactions  | \$ 6,051                     | \$                | \$   |                |  |  |  |
| Net decrease in net assets  | \$ (2,327,856)               | \$ (1,005,969)    | \$   | (509,637)      |  |  |  |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares  |                              |                   |      |                |  |  |  |
| At beginning of year  | \$ 79,517,537                | \$ 43,444,549     | \$   | 36,126,073     |  |  |  |
| At end of year  | \$ 77,189,681                | \$ 42,438,580     | \$   | 35,616,436     |  |  |  |
| Accumulated undistributed net investment income   | , , ,                        | , , , , , , , , , | ·    | ,,             |  |  |  |
| included in net assets applicable to common shares  |                              |                   |      |                |  |  |  |
| At end of year  | \$ 90,060                    | \$ 240,236        | \$   | 51,856         |  |  |  |

42

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# Municipal Income Trusts

November 30, 2016

Statements of Changes in Net Assets continued

|   |             |                 | Year Ended November 30, 2015<br>Michigan |                    |    |             |     |              |
|---|-------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|----|-------------|-----|--------------|
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets   | Ca          | alifornia Trust | M  | assachusetts Trust | Tr | 8           | New | Jersey Trust |
| From operations   |             |                 |  |                    |    |             |     | •            |
| Net investment income   | \$          | 5,345,448       | \$                                       | 1,944,665          | \$ | 1,531,085   | \$  | 3,444,543    |
| Net realized gain from investment transactions and financial futures            |             |                 |  |                    |    |             |     |              |
| contracts   |             | 188,186         |  | 295,145            |    | 57,070      |     | 144,056      |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from investments and       |             |                 |  |                    |    |             |     |              |
| financial futures contracts   |             | (559,309)       |  | (309,758)          |    | (38,140)    |     | (1,537,692)  |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders From net investment income      |             | (67.546)        |  | (07.041)           |    | (22.704)    |     | (45.270)     |
|   | Φ           | (67,546)        | Φ  | (27,241)           | \$ | (23,794)    | dr  | (45,378)     |
| Net increase in net assets from operations Distributions to common shareholders | \$          | 4,906,779       | \$                                       | 1,902,811          | Э  | 1,526,221   | \$  | 2,005,529    |
| From net investment income  | \$          | (5,303,414)     | \$                                       | (1,877,746)        | \$ | (1,445,166) | \$  | (3,369,196)  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders                                      | \$          | (5,303,414)     | \$                                       | (1,877,746)        | \$ | (1,445,166) | \$  | (3,369,196)  |
| Capital share transactions  | Ψ           | (0,000,111)     | Ψ  | (1,077,710)        | Ψ  | (1,110,100) | Ψ   | (2,20),1)0)  |
| Cost of shares repurchased (see Note 7)   | \$          |                 | \$                                       | (73,752)           | \$ | (899,721)   | \$  | (815,196)    |
| Net decrease in net assets from capital share transactions                      | \$          |                 | \$                                       | (73,752)           | \$ | (899,721)   | \$  | (815,196)    |
| Net decrease in net assets  | \$          | (396,635)       | \$                                       | (48,687)           | \$ | (818,666)   | \$  | (2,178,863)  |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares  |             |                 |  |                    |    |             |     |              |
| At beginning of year  | \$ :        | 102,128,732     | \$                                       | 41,526,852         | \$ | 30,495,943  | \$  | 65,623,688   |
| At end of year  | <b>\$</b> 1 | 101,732,097     | \$                                       | 41,478,165         | \$ | 29,677,277  | \$  | 63,444,825   |
|   |             |                 |  |                    |    |             |     |              |
| Accumulated undistributed net investment income                                 |             |                 |  |                    |    |             |     |              |
| included in net assets applicable to common shares                              | ф           | 120.255         | ф  | 101 515            | ф  | 105.003     | ф   | 120.011      |
| At end of year  | \$          | 139,257         | \$                                       | 131,517            | \$ | 105,083     | \$  | 130,011      |

43

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# Municipal Income Trusts

November 30, 2016

Statements of Changes in Net Assets continued

|  | Year Ended November 30, 2015 |             |    |             |      |                 |
|--|------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|------|-----------------|
|  | N                            | lew York    |    |             |      |                 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets  | T                            | rust        | O  | hio Trust   | Peni | nsylvania Trust |
| From operations  |                              |             |    |             |      |                 |
| Net investment income  | \$                           | 4,456,385   | \$ | 2,202,284   | \$   | 1,991,294       |
| Net realized gain (loss) from investment transactions and financial futures contracts  |                              | 261,691     |    | 72,679      |      | (426,255)       |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from investments and financial futures contracts<br>Distributions to auction preferred shareholders |                              | (561,702)   |    | 1,772       |      | 157,406         |
| From net investment income   |                              | (45,772)    |    | (30,228)    |      | (28,676)        |
| Net increase in net assets from operations   | \$                           |             | \$ | 2,246,507   | \$   | 1,693,769       |
| Distributions to common shareholders   | ·                            | , ,         |    | , ,         |      | , ,             |
| From net investment income   | \$                           | (4,453,326) | \$ | (2,088,662) | \$   | (1,926,222)     |
| Total distributions to common shareholders   |                              | (4,453,326) |    | (2,088,662) | \$   | (1,926,222)     |
| Capital share transactions   |                              | ` , , ,     |    | ` , , ,     |      | .,,,,           |
| Cost of shares repurchased (see Note 7)  | \$                           |             | \$ |             | \$   | (1,173,348)     |
| Net decrease in net assets from capital share transactions   | \$                           |             | \$ |             | \$   | (1,173,348)     |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets  | \$                           | (342,724)   | \$ | 157,845     | \$   | (1,405,801)     |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares   |                              |             |    |             |      |                 |
| At beginning of year   | \$                           | 79,860,261  | \$ | 43,286,704  | \$   | 37,531,874      |
| At end of year   | \$                           | 79,517,537  | \$ | 43,444,549  | \$   | 36,126,073      |
| Accumulated undistributed net investment income included in net assets applicable to common shares   |                              |             |    |             |      |                 |
| At end of year   | \$                           | 52,149      | \$ | 288,169     | \$   | 17,709          |

44

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# Municipal Income Trusts

November 30, 2016

Statements of Cash Flows

|   | Year Ended November 30, 2016 |                   |     |                  |    |                          |    |                             |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|-----|------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Cook Flores From Operating Activities   |                              | alifornia<br>rust | Mas | sachusetts Trust | м  | ishigan Tuust            | No | v. Iomaav Tuuat             |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities  Net increase (decrease) in net assets from operations | \$                           | 1,301,726         | \$  | (3,982)          | \$ | ichigan Trust<br>780,598 | \$ | y Jersey Trust<br>1,262,064 |
| 1   | Ф                            | 61,878            | Ф   | 36,943           | ф  | 19,799                   | Ф  | 55,468                      |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders   |                              |                   |     |                  |    |                          |    | ,                           |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of auction preferred shares                           |                              | (2,113,875)       |     | (756,000)        |    | (758,250)                |    | (1,305,000)                 |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets from operations excluding                             |                              |                   |     |                  |    |                          |    |                             |
| distributions to auction preferred shareholders and discount on                             | ф                            | (750.071)         | ф   | (722,020)        | ф  | 10 1 17                  | ф  | 10.500                      |
| redemption and repurchase of auction preferred shares                                       | \$                           | (750,271)         | \$  | (723,039)        | \$ | 42,147                   | \$ | 12,532                      |
| Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets from                         |                              |                   |     |                  |    |                          |    |                             |
| operations to net cash provided by operating activities:                                    |                              |                   |     |                  |    |                          |    |                             |
| Investments purchased   | (                            | (19,610,104)      |     | (8,117,453)      |    | (5,003,914)              |    | (11,307,056)                |
| Investments sold  |                              | 20,801,210        |     | 7,769,855        |    | 4,408,962                |    | 9,367,450                   |
| Net amortization/accretion of premium (discount)  |                              | (356,130)         |     | 89,066           |    | 30,254                   |    | (232,330)                   |
| Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs  |                              | 1,356             |     |                  |    |                          |    | 13                          |
| Amortization of deferred offering costs on Institutional MuniFund                           |                              |                   |     |                  |    |                          |    |                             |
| Term Preferred Shares   |                              | 82,232            |     | 35,245           |    | 34,289                   |    | 54,424                      |
| Increase in restricted cash   |                              |                   |     | (8,000)          |    |                          |    | (9,000)                     |
| Decrease (increase) in interest receivable  |                              | (165,910)         |     | 616              |    | 9,355                    |    | 50,000                      |
| Increase in receivable for variation margin on open financial futures                       |                              |                   |     |                  |    |                          |    |                             |
| contracts   |                              | (66,053)          |     | (34,500)         |    |                          |    | (45,000)                    |
| Decrease in payable for variation margin on open financial futures                          |                              |                   |     | , , ,            |    |                          |    |                             |
| contracts   |                              | (2,157)           |     | (3,594)          |    |                          |    | (4,688)                     |
| Decrease in payable to affiliate for investment adviser fee                                 |                              | (1,396)           |     | (10,722)         |    | (245)                    |    | (246)                       |
| Increase in payable to affiliate for administration fee                                     |                              | 194               |     | 48               |    | 112                      |    | 332                         |
| Decrease in payable to affiliate for Trustees fees  |                              | (18)              |     | (5)              |    | (3)                      |    | (26)                        |
| Increase in interest expense and fees payable   |                              | 7,651             |     | 3,510            |    | 135                      |    | 4,889                       |
| Decrease in accrued expenses  |                              | (62)              |     | (4,857)          |    | (7,477)                  |    | (928)                       |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation from investments                       |                              | 5,541,591         |     | 2,382,596        |    | 1,258,353                |    | 3,137,613                   |
| Net realized gain from investments  |                              | (629,835)         |     |                  |    | (133,431)                |    | (314,835)                   |
| Net realized loss on extinguishment of debt   |                              | 1,898             |     | (159,641)        |    | (133,431)                |    | (314,633)                   |
|   | ф                            |                   | ф   | 1 210 125        | ф  | (20.525                  | ф  |                             |
| Net cash provided by operating activities   | \$                           | 4,854,196         | \$  | 1,219,125        | \$ | 638,537                  | \$ | 713,165                     |
| Cash Flows From Financing Activities  |                              |                   |     |                  |    |                          |    |                             |
| Distributions paid to common shareholders, net of reinvestments                             | \$                           | (4,400,974)       | \$  | (1,612,281)      | \$ | (1,249,135)              | \$ | (2,941,295)                 |
| Cash distributions paid to auction preferred shareholders                                   |                              | (62,308)          |     | (37,528)         |    | (20,007)                 |    | (55,662)                    |
| Liquidation of auction preferred shares   | (                            | (44,861,125)      |     | (16,044,000)     |    | (16,091,750)             |    | (27,695,000)                |
| Proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued                           |                              | 46,975,000        |     | 16,800,000       |    | 16,850,000               |    | 29,000,000                  |
| Payment of offering costs on Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred                          |                              |                   |     |                  |    |                          |    |                             |
| Shares  |                              | (362,817)         |     | (155,367)        |    | (151,119)                |    | (239,960)                   |
| Proceeds from secured borrowings  |                              |                   |     |                  |    |                          |    | 4,000,000                   |
| Repayment of secured borrowings   |                              | (675,000)         |     |                  |    |                          |    | (2,030,000)                 |
| Decrease in due to custodian  |                              | (129,736)         |     |                  |    |                          |    | (84,050)                    |
| Net cash used in financing activities   | \$                           | (3,516,960)       | \$  | (1,049,176)      | \$ | (662,011)                | \$ | (45,967)                    |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash   | \$                           | 1,337,236         | \$  | 169,949          | \$ | (23,474)                 | \$ | 667,198                     |
| Cash at beginning of year   | \$                           |                   | \$  | 16,728           | \$ | 1,022,931                | \$ |                             |

| Cash at end of year  | \$<br>1,337,236 | \$<br>186,677 | \$<br>999,457 | \$<br>667,198 |
|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:<br>Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and<br>Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares | \$<br>817,960   | \$<br>270,808 | \$<br>254,263 | \$<br>479,304 |

45 See Notes to Financial Statements.

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Statements of Cash Flows continued

| Cash   Town   Power fire   Activities   New York   Trust   South   S   |   | Year Ended November 30, 2016 |               |    |               |    |             |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------|----|---------------|----|-------------|
| Net increase in net assets from operations   \$1,318,030   \$968,189   \$1,111,039     Distributions to auction preferred sharcholders   54,888   46,115   43,467     Discount on relemption and repurchase of auction preferred sharcholders and discount on relemption and repurchase of auction preferred sharcholders and discount on redemption and repurchase of auction preferred sharcholders and discount on redemption and repurchase of auction preferred sharcs   40,924   \$186,304   \$309,990     Adaptation of the control of the cont  | Cash Flows From Operating Activities  | N                            |               |    |               |    |             |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders   54,888   46,115   43,467     Discount on relemption and repurchase of auction preferred shares   1,332,000   (828,000)   (763,875)     Net increase in net assets from operations excluding distributions to auction preferred shares   40,924   8186,304   \$ 300,990     Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets from operations to net cash provided by operating activities:   19,159,638   (3,136,328)   (5,215,442)     Investments purchased   19,159,638   (3,136,328)   (5,215,442)     Investments purchased   18,411,106   1,602,338   5,298,976     Net amortization/accretion of premium (discount)   (3,000)   (3,000)     Meroase (increase) in interest receivable   (7,000)   (3,000)     Decrease (increase) in interest receivable   (7,000)   (3,000)     Decrease in payable to artificiate for membrane divisor experience   (43,500)   (1,500)     Decrease in payable to artificiate for investment adviser fee   (1,181)   (102)   (753)     Decrease (increase) in interest expense and fees payable   (1,181)   (102)   (753)     Decrease in payable to affiliate for administration fee   (1,181)   (102)   (753)     Decrease in payable to affiliate for administration fee   (1,181)   (102)   (753)     Decrease in payable to affiliate for administration fee   (1,181)   (102)   (1,5126)     Decrease in payable to affiliate for administration fee   (1,181)   (102)   (1,5126)   (1,141)     Decrease in payable to affiliate for administration fee   (1,181)   (1,1  |   |                              |               |    |               |    | •           |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of auction preferred shares   1,332,000   (828,000   763,875)  |   | Ψ                            |               | Ψ  |               | Ψ  |             |
| Net increase in net assets from operations excluding distributions to auction preferred shares hareholders and discount on redemption and repurchase of auction preferred shares assets from operations to net cash provided by operating activities:  | *   |                              | ,             |    | ,             |    |             |
| Shareholders and discount on redemption and repurchase of auction preferred shares   \$40,924   \$186,304   \$186,304   \$390,909   Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets from operations to net cash provided by operating activities:   Investments purchased   \$(19,159,638)   \$(3,136,228)   \$(5,215,442)   \$(19,159,638)   \$(3,136,228)   \$(5,215,442)   \$(19,159,638)   \$(3,136,228)   \$(5,215,442)   \$(19,159,638)   \$(1,502,338)   \$(5,298,976)   \$(1,5008)   \$(1,5106)   \$(3,298,976)   \$(1,5008)   \$(1,5106)   \$(3,298,976)   \$(3,508)   \$(1,5106)   \$(3,388)   \$(1,623,638)   \$(1,623,638)   \$(1,623,638)   \$(1,623,638)   \$(1,623,638)   \$(1,623,638)   \$(1,623,638)   \$(1,623,638)   \$(1,623,638)   \$(1,633,63   | 1 1   |                              | (1,332,000)   |    | (020,000)     |    | (703,073)   |
| Adjustments for reconcile net increase in net assets from operations to net cash provided by operating activities:  Investments purchased (19,159,638) (3,136,328) (5,215,442) Investments purchased (19,159,638) (1,106,2338 5,298,976 16,201,201) (1,106,238) (1,251,063) (1   |   | \$                           | 40 924        | \$ | 186 304       | \$ | 390 990     |
| Investments purchased   (19,159,638)   (3,136,328)   (5,215,442)     Investments sold   (18,11,106)   (1,602,338)   (5,218,976)     Net amortization/accretion of premium (discount)   (5,608)   (135,106)   (3,490)     Amortization of deferred offering costs on Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares   (7,000)   (3,000)     Decrease in restricted cash   (7,000)   (3,000)     Decrease in restricted cash   (2,000)   (3,000)     Decrease in receivable for variation margin on open financial futures contracts   (43,500)   (15,000)     Decrease in receivable for variation margin on open financial futures contracts   (43,500)   (15,000)     Decrease in payable to artilitate for investment adviser fee   (1,181)   (102)   (753)     Increase (decrease) in payable to affiliate for administration fee   (1,181)   (102)   (753)     Increase (decrease) in interest expense and fees payable   (2,116)   (5,156)   (1,162)     Decrease in payable to affiliate for Instesse fee   (1,181)   (102)   (1,164)     Increase (decrease) in interest expense and fees payable   (2,116)   (5,156)   (1,162)     Decrease in accrued expenses   (2,116)   (5,156)   (5,448)     Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation from investments   (18,819)   (352,619)   (16,391)     Net cash provided by operating activities   (34,377)   (46,665)   (44,084)     Liquidation of auction preferred shares   (38,288,000)   (17,572,000)   (16,211,125)     Proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares   (38,088,000)   (17,572,000)   (16,211,125)     Proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares   (38,088,000)   (18,000)   (16,211,125)     Net cash provided by operating activities   (1,211,125)   (16,211,125)     Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities   (1,211,125)   (1,211,125)   (1,211,125)     Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities   (1,211,125)   (1,211,125)   (1,211,125)     Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities   (1,211,125)   (1,211,125)   (1,211,125)   (1,211,125)   (1,211,125)   (   | 1 1   | Ψ                            | 40,724        | Ψ  | 100,504       | Ψ  | 370,770     |
| Investments purchased   (191,596,88)   (3,136,328)   (5,215,442)   Investments sold   18,411,106   1,602,338   5,298,976   Net amortization/accretion of premium (discount)   (5,608)   (135,106)   8,490   (135,106)   8,490   (135,106)   8,490   (135,106)   8,490   (135,106)   8,490   (135,106)   8,490   (135,106)   (135,106)   8,490   (135,106)   (135   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                              |               |    |               |    |             |
| Investments sold   18,4   1,106   1,602,318   5,298,976   Net amortization/accretion of premium (discount)   18,4   1,106   1,602,318   3,298,976   Net amortization/accretion of premium (discount)   1,600,000   1,300,000   | 1 0   |                              | (19 159 638)  |    | (3.136.328)   |    | (5 215 442) |
| Net amortization of premium (discount)   |   |                              |               |    |               |    |             |
| Annotization of deferred offering costs on Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares   \$5,226   \$38,126   \$35,889   Increase in restricted cash   \$(7,000)   \$(3,000)   \$(3,000)   \$(3,000)   \$(1 |   |                              |               |    |               |    |             |
| Increase in restricted cash   (7,000)   (3,000)   (1,0   |   |                              |               |    | . , ,         |    | ,           |
| Decrease (increase) in interest receivable   28,709   3,554   (16,820)   Increase (in receivable for variation margin on open financial futures contracts   (43,500)   (15,000   |   |                              |               |    | 50,120        |    |             |
| Increase in receivable for variation margin on open financial futures contracts  |   |                              |               |    | 3,554         |    |             |
| Decrease in payable for variation margin on open financial futures contracts   1,563   1,663   |   |                              |               |    | 5,55          |    |             |
| Decrease in payable to affiliate for investment adviser fee   11,81   102   1753     Increase (decrease) in payable to affiliate for administration fee   115   238   (13)     Decrease in payable to affiliate for administration fee   115   238   (13)     Decrease in payable to affiliate for administration fee   115   238   (13)     Decrease in payable to affiliate for rustrees fees   1(15)   (11)   (14)     Increase (decrease) in interest expense and fees payable   22,951   7,550   (1,062)     Decrease in accrued expenses   (2,116)   (5,126)   (5,448)     Ret change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation from investments   3,708,499   2,023,226   1,358,726     Net realized gain from investments   (189,819)   (352,619)   (163,981)     Net cash provided by operating activities   2,854,122   232,054   3,1669,975      Cash Flows From Financing Activities   (54,737)   (46,665)   (46,69,975)     Cash Hows From Financing Activities   (54,737)   (46,665)   (44,084)     Liquidation of auction preferred shareholders   (54,737)   (46,665)   (44,084)     Liquidation of auction preferred shareholders   (54,737)   (46,665)   (44,084)     Liquidation of auction preferred shareholders   (54,737)   (46,665)   (46,085)     Liquidation of auction preferred shares   (28,268,000)   (17,572,000)   (16,211,125)     Proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares   (28,268,000)   (17,572,000)   (16,211,225)     Proceeds from secured borrowings   (1,680,000)   (1,680,000)   (1,6975,000)     Repayment of secured borrowings   (1,680,000)   (1   | • •   |                              |               |    |               |    |             |
| Increase (decrease) in payable to affiliate for administration fee   115   238   (13)     Decrease in payable to affiliate for Trustees fees   (15)   (15)   (14)   (14)     Increase (decrease) in interest expense and fees payable   22,951   7,550   (1,062)     Decrease in accrued expenses   (2,116)   (5,126)   (5,448)     Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation from investments   3,708,409   2,023,226   1,358,726     Net realized gain from investments   (189,819)   (35,619)   (163,381)     Net cash provided by operating activities   (2,854,122)   (2,32,054)   (163,387)     Cash Flows From Financing Activities   (2,4737)   (46,665)   (44,084)     Liquidation of auction preferred shareholders   (54,737)   (46,665)   (44,084)     Liquidation of auction preferred shares issued   (28,268,000)   (17,572,000)   (16,211,125)     Proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued   (23,489)   (168,086)   (158,226)     Proceeds from secured borrowings   (1,680,000)   (1,680,000)     Repayment of offering costs on Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares   (243,489)   (168,086)   (158,226)     Proceeds from secured borrowings   (1,680,000)   (1,680,000)     Repayment of secured borrowings   (1,680,000)   (1,680,000)     Repayment of secured borrowings   (1,680,000)   (1,680,000)   (1,680,000)     Repayment of secured borrowings   (1,680,000)   (1,680,000)   (1,680,000)     Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities   (1,680,000)   |   |                              |               |    | (102)         |    |             |
| Decrease in payable to affiliate for Trustees fees   | • •   |                              |               |    | ` /           |    |             |
| Increase (decrease) in interest expense and fees payable   |   |                              |               |    |               |    | ` ′         |
| Decrease in accrued expenses   (2,116)   (5,126)   (5,448)     Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation from investments   3,708,499   2,023,226   1,358,726     Net realized gain from investments   (189,819)   (352,619)   (163,981)     Net cash provided by operating activities   2,854,122   232,054   1,669,975     Cash Flows From Financing Activities   2,854,122   232,054   1,669,975     Cash Flows From Financing Activities   2,854,122   2,23,054   1,669,975     Cash Investments   (3,645,892)   (1,974,158)   (1,621,035)     Cash distributions paid to acution preferred shareholders   (54,737)   (46,665)   (44,084)     Liquidation of auction preferred shares   (28,268,000)   (17,572,000)   (16,211,125)     Proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued   29,600,000   18,400,000   16,975,000     Payment of offering costs on Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares   (1,680,000)   (1,680,000)     Increase in due to custodian   (1,680,000)   (1,680,000)     Increase in due to custodian   (1,680,000)   (1,437,996)   (1,437,996)   (1,437,945)     Net increase (decrease) in cash   (1,437,996)   (1,437,996)   (1,437,945)     Cash at end of year   (1,437,996)   | 1 ,   |                              | ` /           |    | ` '           |    | ` '         |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation from investments         3,708,499         2,023,226         1,358,726           Net realized gain from investments         (189,819)         (352,619)         (163,981)           Net cash provided by operating activities         \$2,854,122         \$232,054         \$1,669,975           Cash Flows From Financing Activities         \$1,662,035         \$1,621,035           Distributions paid to common shareholders, net of reinvestments         \$3,645,892         \$1,974,158         \$1,621,035           Cash distributions paid to common shareholders         (54,737)         (46,665)         (44,084)           Cash distributions paid to auction preferred shareholders         (28,268,000)         (17,572,000)         (16,211,035)           Cash distribution of auction preferred shares         (28,268,000)         (17,572,000)         (16,211,25)           Proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued         (29,600,000)         18,400,000         16,975,000           Payment of offering costs on Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares         (1,680,000)         1,455,000         (750,000)           Repayment of secured borrowings         (1,680,000)         1,455,000         (750,000)           Increase in due to custodian         (1,437,996)         \$326,145         (108,480)           Net cash provide  |   |                              |               |    |               |    |             |
| Net realized gain from investments         (189,819)         (352,619)         (163,981)           Net cash provided by operating activities         \$ 2,854,122         \$ 232,054         \$ 1,669,975           Cash Flows From Financing Activities         \$ 2,854,122         \$ 232,054         \$ 1,669,975           Distributions paid to common shareholders, net of reinvestments         \$ (3,645,892)         \$ (1,974,158)         \$ (1,621,035)           Cash distributions paid to auction preferred shareholders         (54,737)         (46,665)         (44,084)           Liquidation of auction preferred shares         (28,268,000)         (17,572,000)         (16,211,125)           Proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued         29,600,000         18,400,000         168,086)         (158,226)           Proceeds from secured borrowings         (1,680,000)         1,455,000         (750,000)           Repayment of secured borrowings         (1,680,000)         1,455,000         (750,000)           Increase in due to custodian         \$ (4,292,118)         94,091         (1,778,455)           Net increase (decrease) in cash         \$ (1,437,996)         \$ 326,145         \$ (108,480)           Cash at beginning of year         \$ 1,623,366         \$ 55,343         \$ 108,480           Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:   |   |                              |               |    |               |    |             |
| Net cash provided by operating activities  Cash Flows From Financing Activities  Distributions paid to common shareholders, net of reinvestments  Cash distributions paid to auction preferred shareholders  Liquidation of auction preferred shares  (28,268,000)  Proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued  Proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued  Proceeds from secured borrowings  Repayment of offering costs on Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares  (1,680,000)  Increase in due to custodian  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  (1,437,996)  Cash at beginning of year  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:  Noncash financing activities not included herein consist of:  Reinvestment of dividends and distributions  Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term  1,669,975  1,621,125  1,621,125  1,621,125  1,621,125  1,621,125  1,644,084  1,681,886  1,681,886  1,681,886  1,681,886  1,689,090  1,455,000  1,475,2000  1,6211,125  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6971,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6975,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,6970,000  1,4086  (1,680,000)  1,4970,000  1,4970,000  1,4970,000  1,4980,000  1,   |   |                              |               |    |               |    |             |
| Cash Flows From Financing Activities  Distributions paid to common shareholders, net of reinvestments \$ (3,645,892) \$ (1,974,158) \$ (1,621,035) Cash distributions paid to auction preferred shareholders \$ (54,737) \$ (46,665) \$ (44,084) Eliquidation of auction preferred shareholders \$ (28,268,000) \$ (17,572,000) \$ (16,211,125) Proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued \$ 29,600,000 \$ 18,400,000 \$ 16,975,000 Payment of offering costs on Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares \$ (243,489) \$ (168,086) \$ (158,226) Proceeds from secured borrowings \$ (1,680,000) \$ 1,455,000 Payment of secured borrowings \$ (1,680,000) \$ (15,975,000) Payment of secured borrowings \$ (1,680,000) \$ (750,000) Payment of secured borrowings \$ (1,680,000) \$ (1,778,455) Proceeds from secured borrowings \$ (1,680,000) \$ (1,778,455) Payment of secured borrowings \$ (1,680,000) \$ (1,778,455) Payment of secured borrowings \$ (1,680,000) \$ (1,757,000) Payment of secured borrowings \$ (1,680,000) \$ (1,6975,000) Payment of secured borrowings \$ (1,680,000) \$ (1,680,000) \$ (1,6975,000) Payment of secured borrowings \$ (1,680,000) \$ (1,680,000) \$ (1,6975,000) Payment of secured borrowings \$ (1,680,000) \$ (1,680,000) \$ (1,6975,000) Payment of secured borrowings \$ (1,680,000) \$ (1,6975,000) Payment of secured borrowings \$ (1,680,000) \$ (1,6975,000) Payment of secured borrowings \$ (1,680,000) \$ (1,6975,000) Payment  | E .   | \$                           | ` ' '         | \$ | . , ,         | \$ |             |
| Distributions paid to common shareholders, net of reinvestments  Cash distributions paid to auction preferred shareholders  Cash action preferred shares  Cash paid to auction preferred shareholders  Cash paid to auction preferred shareholders  Cash proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued  29,600,000  18,400,000  16,975,000  16,975,000  16,975,000  16,975,000  16,975,000  16,975,000  16,975,000  16,980,000  10,680,000  10,775,000  10,775,000  10,778,455)  10,800,000  10,975,000  1   |   |                              | , ,           | ·  | ,             |    | , ,         |
| Cash distributions paid to auction preferred shareholders  Liquidation of auction preferred shares  (28,268,000) (17,572,000) (16,211,125) Proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued Payment of offering costs on Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares Proceeds from secured borrowings Repayment of secured borrowings Repaym   | e de la companya de |                              | (2.647.000)   |    | (1.05.1.1.50) |    | (4.604.005) |
| Liquidation of auction preferred shares  (28,268,000) (17,572,000) (16,211,125)  Proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued 29,600,000 18,400,000 16,975,000  Payment of offering costs on Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares (243,489) (168,086) (158,226)  Proceeds from secured borrowings Repayment of secured borrowings (1,680,000) 1,455,000  Increase in due to custodian Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (4,292,118) 94,091 (1,778,455)  Net increase (decrease) in cash \$ (1,437,996) \$ 326,145 \$ (108,480)  Cash at beginning of year \$ 1,623,366 \$ 55,343 \$ 108,480  Cash at end of year \$ 185,370 \$ 381,488 \$  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:  Noncash financing activities not included herein consist of:  Reinvestment of dividends and distributions \$ 6,051 \$ \$ \$  Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term  | <u>.</u>  | \$                           |               | \$ |               | \$ |             |
| Proceeds from Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued  Payment of offering costs on Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares  Proceeds from secured borrowings  Repayment of secured borrowings  (1,680,000)  (750,000)  (750,000)  (1,778,455)  Net increase (decrease) in cash  (1,437,996)  (1,437,996   |   |                              | . , ,         | ,  | . , ,         |    |             |
| Payment of offering costs on Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares  Proceeds from secured borrowings Repayment of secur   | 1   |                              |               |    |               |    |             |
| Proceeds from secured borrowings Repayment of secured borrowings Increase in due to custodian Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities Net increase (decrease) in cash Cash at beginning of year Cash at end of year  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information: Noncash financing activities not included herein consist of: Reinvestment of dividends and distributions Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term  (1,680,000) (1,680,000) (1,680,000) (1,4292,118) (1,437,996) (1,437,996) (1,437,996) (1,437,996) (1,437,996) (1,437,996) (1,437,996) (1,680,000   |   |                              |               |    |               |    |             |
| Repayment of secured borrowings (1,680,000) (750,000) Increase in due to custodian 31,015  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities \$ (4,292,118) \$ 94,091 \$ (1,778,455)  Net increase (decrease) in cash \$ (1,437,996) \$ 326,145 \$ (108,480)  Cash at beginning of year \$ 1,623,366 \$ 55,343 \$ 108,480  Cash at end of year \$ 185,370 \$ 381,488 \$  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:  Noncash financing activities not included herein consist of:  Reinvestment of dividends and distributions \$ 6,051 \$ \$  Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term  |   |                              | (243,489)     |    |               |    | (158,226)   |
| Increase in due to custodian  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  \$ (4,292,118) \$ 94,091 \$ (1,778,455)  Net increase (decrease) in cash  Cash at beginning of year  \$ 1,623,366 \$ 55,343 \$ 108,480  Cash at end of year  \$ 185,370 \$ 381,488 \$  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:  Noncash financing activities not included herein consist of:  Reinvestment of dividends and distributions  Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                              | (1, (00, 000) |    | 1,455,000     |    | (750,000)   |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities \$ (4,292,118) \$ 94,091 \$ (1,778,455)  Net increase (decrease) in cash \$ (1,437,996) \$ 326,145 \$ (108,480)  Cash at beginning of year \$ 1,623,366 \$ 55,343 \$ 108,480  Cash at end of year \$ 185,370 \$ 381,488 \$  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information: Noncash financing activities not included herein consist of: Reinvestment of dividends and distributions \$ 6,051 \$ \$ Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term  |   |                              | (1,680,000)   |    |               |    |             |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash  Cash at beginning of year  \$1,623,366\$ \$155,343\$ \$108,480  Cash at end of year  \$185,370\$ \$381,488\$  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information: Noncash financing activities not included herein consist of: Reinvestment of dividends and distributions Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term  \$6,051\$ \$  |   | ф                            | (4 202 110)   | ф  | 04.001        | ф  | *           |
| Cash at beginning of year \$ 1,623,366 \$ 55,343 \$ 108,480  Cash at end of year \$ 185,370 \$ 381,488 \$  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:  Noncash financing activities not included herein consist of:  Reinvestment of dividends and distributions \$ 6,051 \$ \$  Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term  | Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities   | Þ                            | (4,292,118)   |    | 94,091        |    |             |
| Cash at end of year \$ 185,370 \$ 381,488 \$  Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information: Noncash financing activities not included herein consist of: Reinvestment of dividends and distributions \$ 6,051 \$ \$ Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term  | Net increase (decrease) in cash   | \$                           | (1,437,996)   | \$ | 326,145       | \$ | (108,480)   |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:  Noncash financing activities not included herein consist of:  Reinvestment of dividends and distributions \$ 6,051 \$ \$  Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term   | Cash at beginning of year   | \$                           | 1,623,366     | \$ | 55,343        | \$ | 108,480     |
| Noncash financing activities not included herein consist of:  Reinvestment of dividends and distributions \$ 6,051 \$ \$  Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term  | Cash at end of year   | \$                           | 185,370       | \$ | 381,488       | \$ |             |
| Noncash financing activities not included herein consist of:  Reinvestment of dividends and distributions \$ 6,051 \$ \$  Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term  | Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:   |                              |               |    |               |    |             |
| Reinvestment of dividends and distributions \$ 6,051 \$ \$ Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term   | 11  |                              |               |    |               |    |             |
| Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term  |   | \$                           | 6.051         | \$ |               | \$ |             |
|  |   | 7                            | ~,~~-         | 7  |               | -  |             |
|  | 1   | \$                           | 595,859       | \$ | 281,943       | \$ | 261,648     |

See Notes to Financial Statements.

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

#### Financial Highlights

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|   | California Trust<br>Year Ended November 30, |            |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | 2016  | 2015       | 2014       | 2013       | 2012       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net asset value Beginning of year (Common shares)   | \$ 14.020                                   | \$ 14.080  | \$ 12.580  | \$ 14.660  | \$ 12.410  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (Loss) From Operations   |   |            |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>  | \$ 0.586                                    | \$ 0.737   | \$ 0.756   | \$ 0.756   | \$ 0.791   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)   | (0.681)                                     | (0.057)    | 1.507      | (2.028)    | 2.316      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distributions to APS shareholders From net investment income <sup>(1)</sup> Discount on redemption and repurchase of APS <sup>(1)</sup> | (0.009)<br>0.291                            | (0.009)    | (0.007)    | (0.012)    | (0.018)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total income (loss) from operations   | \$ 0.187                                    | \$ 0.671   | \$ 2.256   | \$ (1.284) | \$ 3.089   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less Distributions to Common Shareholders   |   |            |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From net investment income  | \$ (0.607)                                  | \$ (0.731) | \$ (0.757) | \$ (0.796) | \$ (0.839) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders  | \$ (0.607)                                  | \$ (0.731) | \$ (0.757) | \$ (0.796) | \$ (0.839) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anti-dilutive effect of share repurchase program (see Note 7) $^{(1)}$  | \$  | \$         | \$ 0.001   | \$         | \$         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net asset value End of year (Common shares)   | \$ 13.600                                   | \$ 14.020  | \$ 14.080  | \$ 12.580  | \$ 14.660  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market value End of year (Common shares)  | \$ 12.260                                   | \$ 12.900  | \$ 12.670  | \$ 11.060  | \$ 14.680  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Total Investment Return on Net Asset Value</b> <sup>(2)</sup>  | <b>1.38</b> % <sup>(3)</sup>                | 5.28%      | 19.06%     | (8.69)%    | 25.59%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Market Value <sup>(2)</sup>  | (0.68)%                                     | 7.65%      | 21.86%     | (19.84)%   | 22.22%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

47

See Notes to Financial Statements.

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | California Trust |            |              |           |            |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|--|
|  |                  | Year En    | ded November | 30,       |            |  |  |  |  |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data   | 2016             | 2015       | 2014         | 2013      | 2012       |  |  |  |  |
| Net assets applicable to common shares, end of year (000 s omitted)      | \$ 98,633        | \$ 101,732 | \$ 102,129   | \$ 91,333 | \$ 106,367 |  |  |  |  |
| Ratios (as a percentage of average daily net assets applicable to common |                  |            |              |           |            |  |  |  |  |
| shares): <sup>(4)</sup>  |                  |            |              |           |            |  |  |  |  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees <sup>(5)</sup>                      | 1.50%            | 1.54%      | 1.60%        | 1.66%     | 1.66%      |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and fee expense <sup>(6)</sup>                                  | 0.87%            | 0.08%      | 0.09%        | 0.10%     | 0.11%      |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenses <sup>(5)</sup>  | 2.37%            | 1.62%      | 1.69%        | 1.76%     | 1.77%      |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment income  | 4.05%            | 5.26%      | 5.64%        | 5.64%     | 5.77%      |  |  |  |  |
| Portfolio Turnover   | 12%              | 9%         | 11%          | 8%        | 17%        |  |  |  |  |
| Senior Securities:   |                  |            |              |           |            |  |  |  |  |
| Total preferred shares outstanding <sup>(7)</sup>                        | 1,999            | 1,999      | 1,999        | 1,999     | 1,999      |  |  |  |  |
| Asset coverage per preferred share <sup>(8)</sup>                        | \$ 74,341        | \$ 75,892  | \$ 76,091    | \$ 70,690 | \$ 78,210  |  |  |  |  |
| Involuntary liquidation preference per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>    | \$ 25,000        | \$ 25,000  | \$ 25,000    | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000  |  |  |  |  |
| Approximate market value per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>              | \$ 25,000        | \$ 25,000  | \$ 25,000    | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Computed using average common shares outstanding.

(7)

<sup>(2)</sup> Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value or market value with all distributions reinvested. Distributions are assumed to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Trust s dividend reinvestment plan.

<sup>(3)</sup> The total return based on net asset value reflects the impact of the tender and repurchase by the Trust of a portion of its APS at 95.5% of the per share liquidation preference. Absent this transaction, the total return based on net asset value would have been (0.80)%.

<sup>(4)</sup> Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders.

<sup>(5)</sup> Excludes the effect of custody fee credits, if any, of less than 0.005%. Effective September 1, 2015, custody fee credits, which were earned on cash deposit balances, were discontinued by the custodian.

<sup>(6)</sup> Interest and fee expense, including amortization of deferred offering costs, relates to the liability for floating rate notes issued in conjunction with residual interest bond transactions (see Note 1G) and, for the year ended November 30, 2016, Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued to redeem a portion of the Trust s APS (see Note 3).

Preferred shares represent Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares and APS as of November 30, 2016 and APS as of November 30, 2015, 2014, 2013 and 2012.

- (8) Calculated by subtracting the Trust s total liabilities (not including the preferred shares) from the Trust s total assets, and dividing the result by the number of preferred shares outstanding.
- (9) Plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

Ratios based on net assets applicable to common shares plus preferred shares (Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares and APS, as applicable) are presented below. Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders and exclude the effect of custody fee credits, if any.

|                                      | Year Ended November 30, |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
|                                      | 2016                    | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  | 2012  |  |  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees | 1.01%                   | 1.04% | 1.06% | 1.09% | 1.11% |  |  |
| Interest and fee expense             | 0.59%                   | 0.05% | 0.06% | 0.07% | 0.07% |  |  |
| Total expenses                       | 1.60%                   | 1.09% | 1.12% | 1.16% | 1.18% |  |  |
| Net investment income                | 2.74%                   | 3.53% | 3.73% | 3.73% | 3.84% |  |  |

48

APS Auction Preferred Shares

See Notes to Financial Statements.

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|   | Massachusetts Trust<br>Year Ended November 30, |            |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | 2016   | 2015       | 2014       | 2013       | 2012       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net asset value Beginning of year (Common shares)                           | \$ 15.150                                      | \$ 15.140  | \$ 13.730  | \$ 16.200  | \$ 13.970  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (Loss) From Operations   |  |            |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>  | \$ 0.572                                       | \$ 0.710   | \$ 0.726   | \$ 0.750   | \$ 0.771   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)                                     | (0.836)  | (0.008)    | 1.390      | (2.432)    | 2.283      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distributions to APS shareholders From net investment income <sup>(1)</sup> | (0.013)  | (0.010)    | (0.008)    | (0.012)    | (0.019)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of APS <sup>(1)</sup>                 | 0.276  | (0.010)    | (0.008)    | (0.012)    | (0.019)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total income (loss) from operations   | \$ (0.001)                                     | \$ 0.692   | \$ 2.108   | \$ (1.694) | \$ 3.035   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less Distributions to Common Shareholders                                   |  |            |            |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| From net investment income  | \$ (0.589)                                     | \$ (0.686) | \$ (0.703) | \$ (0.776) | \$ (0.805) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders                                  | <b>\$</b> (0.589)                              | \$ (0.686) | \$ (0.703) | \$ (0.776) | \$ (0.805) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anti-dilutive effect of share repurchase program (see Note 7) $^{(1)}$      | \$   | \$ 0.004   | \$ 0.005   | \$         | \$         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net asset value   | \$ 14.560                                      | \$ 15.150  | \$ 15.140  | \$ 13.730  | \$ 16.200  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market value  | \$ 13.330                                      | \$ 14.020  | \$ 13.310  | \$ 11.970  | \$ 16.350  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Total Investment Return on Net Asset Value</b> <sup>(2)</sup>            | <b>0.05</b> %(3)                               | 5.21%      | 16.30%     | (10.34)%   | 22.28%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Market Value <sup>(2)</sup>                      | (1.02)%  | 10.75%     | 17.27%     | (22.55)%   | 16.41%     |  |  |  |  |  |

See Notes to Financial Statements.

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | Massachusetts Trust |           |           |           |           |
|--|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  |                     | 30,       |           |           |           |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data   | 2016                | 2015      | 2014      | 2013      | 2012      |
| Net assets applicable to common shares, end of year (000 s omitted)                              | \$ 39,862           | \$ 41,478 | \$ 41,527 | \$ 37,774 | \$ 44,549 |
| Ratios (as a percentage of average daily net assets applicable to common shares): <sup>(4)</sup> |                     |           |           |           |           |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees <sup>(5)</sup>  | 1.59%               | 1.62%     | 1.68%     | 1.73%     | 1.73%     |
| Interest and fee expense <sup>(6)</sup>  | 0.72%               | 0.05%     | 0.05%     | 0.08%     | 0.09%     |
| Total expenses <sup>(5)</sup>  | 2.31%               | 1.67%     | 1.73%     | 1.81%     | 1.82%     |
| Net investment income  | 3.66%               | 4.70%     | 4.96%     | 5.12%     | 5.06%     |
| Portfolio Turnover   | 12%                 | 10%       | 2%        | 1%        | 11%       |
| Senior Securities:   |                     |           |           |           |           |
| Total preferred shares outstanding <sup>(7)</sup>  | 802                 | 802       | 802       | 802       | 802       |
| Asset coverage per preferred share <sup>(8)</sup>  | \$ 74,703           | \$ 76,719 | \$ 76,780 | \$ 72,100 | \$ 80,548 |
| Involuntary liquidation preference per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                            | \$ 25,000           | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |
| Approximate market value per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                                      | \$ 25,000           | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Computed using average common shares outstanding.

- (2) Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value or market value with all distributions reinvested. Distributions are assumed to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Trust s dividend reinvestment plan.
- (3) The total return based on net asset value reflects the impact of the tender and repurchase by the Trust of a portion of its APS at 95.5% of the per share liquidation preference. Absent this transaction, the total return based on net asset value would have been (1.85)%.
- (4) Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders.
- (5) Excludes the effect of custody fee credits, if any, of less than 0.005%. Effective September 1, 2015, custody fee credits, which were earned on cash deposit balances, were discontinued by the custodian.
- (6) Interest and fee expense, including amortization of deferred offering costs, relates to the liability for floating rate notes issued in conjunction with residual interest bond transactions (see Note 1G) and, for the year ended November 30, 2016, Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued to redeem a portion of the Trust s APS (see Note 3).
- (7) Preferred shares represent Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares and APS as of November 30, 2016 and APS as of November 30, 2015, 2014, 2013 and 2012.

- (8) Calculated by subtracting the Trust s total liabilities (not including the preferred shares) from the Trust s total assets, and dividing the result by the number of preferred shares outstanding.
- (9) Plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

Ratios based on net assets applicable to common shares plus preferred shares (Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares and APS, as applicable) are presented below. Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders and exclude the effect of custody fee credits, if any.

|                                      | Year Ended November 30, |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | 2016                    | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  | 2012  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees | 1.09%                   | 1.10% | 1.12% | 1.16% | 1.17% |
| Interest and fee expense             | 0.49%                   | 0.03% | 0.04% | 0.05% | 0.06% |
| Total expenses                       | 1.58%                   | 1.13% | 1.16% | 1.21% | 1.23% |
| Net investment income                | 2.49%                   | 3.17% | 3.31% | 3.42% | 3.42% |

50

APS Auction Preferred Shares

See Notes to Financial Statements.

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

| Net asset value Beginning of year (Common shares)  |                                | Michigan Trust<br>Year Ended November 30, |                              |                                |                              |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | <b>2016</b><br>\$ 14.740       | <b>2015</b><br>\$ 14.640                  | <b>2014</b><br>\$ 12.910     | <b>2013</b><br>\$ 15.310       | <b>2012</b> \$ 13.400        |  |  |  |
| Income (Loss) From Operations Net investment income <sup>(1)</sup> Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) Distributions to APS shareholders From net investment income <sup>(1)</sup> | \$ 0.580<br>(0.556)<br>(0.010) | \$ 0.752<br>0.002<br>(0.012)              | \$ 0.730<br>1.685<br>(0.009) | \$ 0.728<br>(2.365)<br>(0.014) | \$ 0.760<br>1.944<br>(0.021) |  |  |  |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of APS <sup>(1)</sup> <b>Total income (loss) from operations</b>   | 0.377<br><b>\$ 0.391</b>       | \$ 0.742                                  | \$ 2.406                     | \$ (1.651)                     | \$ 2.683                     |  |  |  |
| Less Distributions to Common Shareholders<br>From net investment income  | \$ (0.621)                     | \$ (0.709)                                | \$ (0.709)                   | \$ (0.749)                     | \$ (0.773)                   |  |  |  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders   | \$ (0.621)                     | \$ (0.709)                                | \$ (0.709)                   | \$ (0.749)                     | \$ (0.773)                   |  |  |  |
| Anti-dilutive effect of share repurchase program (see Note 7) $^{(1)}$   | \$                             | \$ 0.067                                  | \$ 0.033                     | \$                             | \$                           |  |  |  |
| Net asset value  | \$ 14.510                      | \$ 14.740                                 | \$ 14.640                    | \$ 12.910                      | \$ 15.310                    |  |  |  |
| Market value   | \$ 12.920                      | \$ 12.730                                 | \$ 12.550                    | \$ 11.000                      | \$ 14.690                    |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Net Asset Value <sup>(2)</sup>  | <b>2.98%</b> (3)               | 6.44%                                     | 20.18%                       | (10.49)%                       | 20.92%                       |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Market Value(2)   | 6.21%                          | 7.19%                                     | 20.91%                       | (20.51)%                       | 24.67%                       |  |  |  |

51

See Notes to Financial Statements.

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | Michigan Trust          |           |           |           |           |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
|  | Year Ended November 30, |           |           |           |           |  |  |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data   | 2016                    | 2015      | 2014      | 2013      | 2012      |  |  |
| Net assets applicable to common shares, end of year (000 s omitted)                  | \$ 29,209               | \$ 29,677 | \$ 30,496 | \$ 27,328 | \$ 32,391 |  |  |
| Ratios (as a percentage of average daily net assets applicable to common shares):(4) |                         |           |           |           |           |  |  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees <sup>(5)</sup>                                  | 1.81%                   | 1.77%     | 1.87%     | 1.91%     | 1.89%     |  |  |
| Interest and fee expense   | $0.94\%^{(6)}$          |           |           |           |           |  |  |
| Total expenses <sup>(5)</sup>  | 2.75%                   | 1.77%     | 1.87%     | 1.91%     | 1.89%     |  |  |
| Net investment income  | 3.78%                   | 5.12%     | 5.24%     | 5.26%     | 5.26%     |  |  |
| Portfolio Turnover   | 12%                     | 4%        | 26%       | 11%       | 14%       |  |  |
| Senior Securities:   |                         |           |           |           |           |  |  |
| Total preferred shares outstanding <sup>(7)</sup>                                    | 700                     | 700       | 700       | 700       | 700       |  |  |
| Asset coverage per preferred share <sup>(8)</sup>                                    | \$ 66,727               | \$ 67,396 | \$ 68,566 | \$ 64,040 | \$ 71,273 |  |  |
| Involuntary liquidation preference per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                | \$ 25,000               | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |  |  |
| Approximate market value per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                          | \$ 25,000               | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Computed using average common shares outstanding.

- (2) Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value or market value with all distributions reinvested. Distributions are assumed to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Trust s dividend reinvestment plan.
- (3) The total return based on net asset value reflects the impact of the tender and repurchase by the Trust of a portion of its APS at 95.5% of the per share liquidation preference. Absent this transaction, the total return based on net asset value would have been 0.31%.
- (4) Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders.
- (5) Excludes the effect of custody fee credits, if any, of less than 0.005%. Effective September 1, 2015, custody fee credits, which were earned on cash deposit balances, were discontinued by the custodian.
- (6) Interest and fee expense, including amortization of deferred offering costs, relates to Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued to redeem a portion of the Trust s APS (see Note 3).

<sup>(7)</sup> Preferred shares represent Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares and APS as of November 30, 2016 and APS as of November 30, 2015, 2014, 2013 and 2012.

- (8) Calculated by subtracting the Trust s total liabilities (not including the preferred shares) from the Trust s total assets, and dividing the result by the number of preferred shares outstanding.
- (9) Plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

Ratios based on net assets applicable to common shares plus preferred shares (Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares and APS, as applicable) are presented below. Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders and exclude the effect of custody fee credits, if any.

|                                      | Year Ended November 30, |       |       |       |       |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                                      | 2016                    | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  | 2012  |  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees | 1.16%                   | 1.11% | 1.17% | 1.20% | 1.20% |  |
| Interest and fee expense             | 0.60%                   |       |       |       |       |  |
| Total expenses                       | 1.76%                   | 1.11% | 1.17% | 1.20% | 1.20% |  |
| Net investment income                | 2.41%                   | 3.23% | 3.29% | 3.29% | 3.35% |  |

52

APS Auction Preferred Shares

See Notes to Financial Statements.

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  |                          |                          | Jersey Trust<br>ded November | •                        |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Net asset value Beginning of year (Common shares)  | <b>2016</b><br>\$ 13.800 | <b>2015</b><br>\$ 14.060 | <b>2014</b><br>\$ 12.960     | <b>2013</b><br>\$ 14.790 | <b>2012</b><br>\$ 13.020 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (Loss) From Operations Net investment income <sup>(1)</sup> Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) Distributions to APS shareholders | \$ 0.635<br>(0.637)      | \$ 0.745<br>(0.293)      | \$ 0.748<br>1.098            | \$ 0.762<br>(1.792)      | \$ 0.802<br>1.783        |  |  |  |  |  |
| From net investment income <sup>(1)</sup> Discount on redemption and repurchase of APS <sup>(1)</sup>  | (0.012)<br>0.284         | (0.010)                  | (0.008)                      | (0.012)                  | (0.018)                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total income (loss) from operations  | \$ 0.270                 | \$ 0.442                 | \$ 1.838                     | \$ (1.042)               | \$ 2.567                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less Distributions to Common Shareholders From net investment income   | \$ (0.640)               | \$ (0.728)               | \$ (0.743)                   | \$ (0.788)               | \$ (0.797)               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders   | \$ (0.640)               | \$ (0.728)               | \$ (0.743)                   | \$ (0.788)               | \$ (0.797)               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anti-dilutive effect of share repurchase program (see Note $7)^{(1)}$  | \$                       | \$ 0.026                 | \$ 0.005                     | \$                       | \$                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net asset value End of year (Common shares)  | \$ 13.430                | \$ 13.800                | \$ 14.060                    | \$ 12.960                | \$ 14.790                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market value   | \$ 11.950                | \$ 12.320                | \$ 12.300                    | \$ 11.440                | \$ 16.380                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Net Asset Value <sup>(2)</sup>  | <b>2.13%</b> (3)         | 4.08%                    | 15.20%                       | (6.96)%                  | 20.18%                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Market Value <sup>(2)</sup>   | 1.79%                    | 6.21%                    | 14.17%                       | (25.85)%                 | 29.62%                   |  |  |  |  |  |

53

 $See\ Notes\ to\ Financial\ Statements.$ 

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | New Jersey Trust        |           |           |           |           |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|  | Year Ended November 30, |           |           |           |           |  |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data   | 2016                    | 2015      | 2014      | 2013      | 2012      |  |
| Net assets applicable to common shares, end of year (000 s omitted)                              | \$ 61,766               | \$ 63,445 | \$ 65,624 | \$ 60,653 | \$ 69,135 |  |
| Ratios (as a percentage of average daily net assets applicable to common shares): <sup>(4)</sup> |                         |           |           |           |           |  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees <sup>(5)</sup>  | 1.60%                   | 1.60%     | 1.64%     | 1.70%     | 1.71%     |  |
| Interest and fee expense <sup>(6)</sup>  | 0.82%                   | 0.04%     | 0.04%     | 0.08%     | 0.11%     |  |
| Total expenses <sup>(5)</sup>  | 2.42%                   | 1.64%     | 1.68%     | 1.78%     | 1.82%     |  |
| Net investment income  | 4.46%                   | 5.36%     | 5.47%     | 5.55%     | 5.70%     |  |
| Portfolio Turnover   | 9%                      | 8%        | 6%        | 16%       | 14%       |  |
| Senior Securities:   |                         |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total preferred shares outstanding <sup>(7)</sup>  | 1,337                   | 1,337     | 1,337     | 1,337     | 1,337     |  |
| Asset coverage per preferred share <sup>(8)</sup>  | \$ 71,197               | \$ 72,453 | \$ 74,083 | \$ 70,365 | \$ 76,709 |  |
| Involuntary liquidation preference per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                            | \$ 25,000               | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |  |
| Approximate market value per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                                      | \$ 25,000               | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |  |

Now Inverse Trust

- (2) Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value or market value with all distributions reinvested. Distributions are assumed to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Trust s dividend reinvestment plan.
- (3) The total return based on net asset value reflects the impact of the tender and repurchase by the Trust of a portion of its APS at 95.5% of the per share liquidation preference. Absent this transaction, the total return based on net asset value would have been (0.03)%.
- (4) Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders.
- (5) Excludes the effect of custody fee credits, if any, of less than 0.005%. Effective September 1, 2015, custody fee credits, which were earned on cash deposit balances, were discontinued by the custodian.
- (6) Interest and fee expense, including amortization of deferred offering costs, relates to the liability for floating rate notes issued in conjunction with residual interest bond transactions (see Note 1G) and, for the year ended November 30, 2016, Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued to redeem a portion of the Trust s APS (see Note 3).
- (7) Preferred shares represent Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares and APS as of November 30, 2016 and APS as of November 30, 2015, 2014, 2013 and 2012.

<sup>(1)</sup> Computed using average common shares outstanding.

- (8) Calculated by subtracting the Trust s total liabilities (not including the preferred shares) from the Trust s total assets, and dividing the result by the number of preferred shares outstanding.
- (9) Plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

Ratios based on net assets applicable to common shares plus preferred shares (Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares and APS, as applicable) are presented below. Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders and exclude the effect of custody fee credits, if any.

|                                      | Year Ended November 30, |       |       |       |       |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                                      | 2016                    | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  | 2012  |  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees | 1.06%                   | 1.06% | 1.07% | 1.12% | 1.14% |  |
| Interest and fee expense             | 0.54%                   | 0.02% | 0.03% | 0.05% | 0.07% |  |
| Total expenses                       | 1.60%                   | 1.08% | 1.10% | 1.17% | 1.21% |  |
| Net investment income                | 2.95%                   | 3.53% | 3.59% | 3.65% | 3.78% |  |

54

APS Auction Preferred Shares

See Notes to Financial Statements.

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  |                                   | New York Trust<br>Year Ended November 30, |                                 |                                 |                                  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Net asset value Beginning of year (Common shares)  | <b>2016</b><br>\$ 14.520          | <b>2015</b><br>\$ 14.590                  | <b>2014</b><br>\$ 13.260        | <b>2013</b><br>\$ 15.540        | <b>2012</b> \$ 13.310            |  |  |  |
| Income (Loss) From Operations Net investment income <sup>(1)</sup> Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) Distributions to APS shareholders | \$ 0.665<br>(0.651)               | \$ 0.814<br>(0.063)                       | \$ 0.840<br>1.359               | \$ 0.845<br>(2.232)             | \$ 0.856<br>2.300                |  |  |  |
| From net investment income <sup>(1)</sup> Discount on redemption and repurchase of APS <sup>(1)</sup>  | (0.010)<br>0.243                  | (0.008)                                   | (0.007)                         | (0.010)                         | (0.016)                          |  |  |  |
| Total income (loss) from operations  | \$ 0.247                          | \$ 0.743                                  | \$ 2.192                        | <b>\$ (1.397)</b>               | \$ 3.140                         |  |  |  |
| Less Distributions to Common Shareholders From net investment income  Total distributions to common shareholders                             | \$ (0.667)<br>\$ ( <b>0.667</b> ) | \$ (0.813)<br><b>\$ (0.813</b> )          | \$ (0.862)<br><b>\$ (0.862)</b> | \$ (0.883)<br><b>\$ (0.883)</b> | \$ (0.910)<br><b>\$ (0.910</b> ) |  |  |  |
| Net asset value  | \$ 14.100                         | \$ 14.520                                 | \$ 14.590                       | \$ 13.260                       | \$ 15.540                        |  |  |  |
| Market value   | \$ 13.040                         | \$ 13.730                                 | \$ 13.730                       | \$ 12.100                       | \$ 16.150                        |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Net Asset $Value^{(2)}$   | <b>1.69%</b> (3)                  | 5.63%                                     | 17.25%                          | (8.99)%                         | 24.30%                           |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Market Value <sup>(2)</sup>   | (0.53)%                           | 6.13%                                     | 20.92%                          | (20.09)%                        | 27.89%                           |  |  |  |

55

See Notes to Financial Statements.

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | New York Trust          |           |           |           |           |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|  | Year Ended November 30, |           |           |           |           |  |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data   | 2016                    | 2015      | 2014      | 2013      | 2012      |  |
| Net assets applicable to common shares, end of year (000 s omitted)                              | \$ 77,190               | \$ 79,518 | \$ 79,860 | \$ 72,611 | \$ 85,001 |  |
| Ratios (as a percentage of average daily net assets applicable to common shares): <sup>(4)</sup> |                         |           |           |           |           |  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees <sup>(5)</sup>  | 1.52%                   | 1.53%     | 1.60%     | 1.65%     | 1.66%     |  |
| Interest and fee expense <sup>(6)</sup>  | 0.82%                   | 0.14%     | 0.15%     | 0.16%     | 0.18%     |  |
| Total expenses <sup>(5)</sup>  | 2.34%                   | 1.67%     | 1.75%     | 1.81%     | 1.84%     |  |
| Net investment income  | 4.43%                   | 5.60%     | 5.96%     | 5.97%     | 5.90%     |  |
| Portfolio Turnover   | 15%                     | 7%        | 4%        | 10%       | 17%       |  |
| Senior Securities:   |                         |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total preferred shares outstanding <sup>(7)</sup>  | 1,349                   | 1,349     | 1,349     | 1,349     | 1,349     |  |
| Asset coverage per preferred share <sup>(8)</sup>  | \$ 82,220               | \$ 83,946 | \$ 84,200 | \$ 78,826 | \$ 88,010 |  |
| Involuntary liquidation preference per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                            | \$ 25,000               | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |  |
| Approximate market value per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                                      | \$ 25,000               | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |  |

Now Vork Trust

- (2) Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value or market value with all distributions reinvested. Distributions are assumed to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Trust s dividend reinvestment plan.
- (3) The total return based on net asset value reflects the impact of the tender and repurchase by the Trust of a portion of its APS at 95.5% of the per share liquidation preference. Absent this transaction, the total return based on net asset value would have been (0.06)%.
- (4) Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders.
- (5) Excludes the effect of custody fee credits, if any, of less than 0.005%. Effective September 1, 2015, custody fee credits, which were earned on cash deposit balances, were discontinued by the custodian.
- (6) Interest and fee expense, including amortization of deferred offering costs, relates to the liability for floating rate notes issued in conjunction with residual interest bond transactions (see Note 1G) and, for the year ended November 30, 2016, Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued to redeem a portion of the Trust s APS (see Note 3).
- (7) Preferred shares represent Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares and APS as of November 30, 2016 and APS as of November 30, 2015, 2014, 2013 and 2012.

<sup>(1)</sup> Computed using average common shares outstanding.

- (8) Calculated by subtracting the Trust s total liabilities (not including the preferred shares) from the Trust s total assets, and dividing the result by the number of preferred shares outstanding.
- (9) Plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

Ratios based on net assets applicable to common shares plus preferred shares (Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares and APS, as applicable) are presented below. Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders and exclude the effect of custody fee credits, if any.

|                                      | Year Ended November 30, |       |       |       |       |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                                      | 2016                    | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  | 2012  |  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees | 1.08%                   | 1.08% | 1.11% | 1.15% | 1.16% |  |
| Interest and fee expense             | 0.58%                   | 0.10% | 0.11% | 0.11% | 0.13% |  |
| Total expenses                       | 1.66%                   | 1.18% | 1.22% | 1.26% | 1.29% |  |
| Net investment income                | 3.14%                   | 3.93% | 4.15% | 4.16% | 4.14% |  |

56

APS Auction Preferred Shares

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | Ohio Trust<br>Year Ended November 30, |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Net asset value Beginning of year (Common shares)  | <b>2016</b><br>\$ 15.210              | <b>2015</b><br>\$ 15.150        | <b>2014</b> \$ 13.510           | <b>2013</b><br>\$ 15.850        | <b>2012</b><br>\$ 13.440        |  |
| Income (Loss) From Operations Net investment income <sup>(1)</sup> Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) Distributions to APS shareholders | \$ 0.650<br>(0.593)                   | \$ 0.771<br>0.031               | \$ 0.775<br>1.605               | \$ 0.764<br>(2.352)             | \$ 0.786<br>2.475               |  |
| From net investment income <sup>(1)</sup> Discount on redemption and repurchase of APS <sup>(1)</sup>  | (0.016)<br>0.290                      | (0.011)                         | (0.009)                         | (0.013)                         | (0.020)                         |  |
| Total income (loss) from operations  | \$ 0.331                              | \$ 0.791                        | \$ 2.371                        | <b>\$ (1.601)</b>               | \$ 3.241                        |  |
| Less Distributions to Common Shareholders From net investment income  Total distributions to common shareholders                             | \$ (0.691)<br><b>\$ (0.691)</b>       | \$ (0.731)<br><b>\$ (0.731)</b> | \$ (0.731)<br><b>\$ (0.731)</b> | \$ (0.739)<br><b>\$ (0.739)</b> | \$ (0.831)<br><b>\$ (0.831)</b> |  |
| Net asset value End of year (Common shares)  | \$ 14.850                             | \$ 15.210                       | \$ 15.150                       | \$ 13.510                       | \$ 15.850                       |  |
| Market value End of year (Common shares)   | \$ 13.580                             | \$ 13.700                       | \$ 13.620                       | \$ 11.840                       | \$ 16.800                       |  |
| Total Investment Return on Net Asset Value <sup>(2)</sup>  | <b>2.26%</b> <sup>(3)</sup>           | 5.91%                           | 18.49%                          | (10.01)%                        | 24.71%                          |  |
| Total Investment Return on Market Value <sup>(2)</sup>   | 3.83%                                 | 6.11%                           | 21.55%                          | (25.59)%                        | 33.34%                          |  |

57

See Notes to Financial Statements.

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | Ohio Trust     |           |              |           |           |  |
|--|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|  |                | Year End  | led November | 30,       |           |  |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data   | 2016           | 2014      | 2013         | 2012      |           |  |
| Net assets applicable to common shares, end of year (000 s omitted)                              | \$ 42,439      | \$ 43,445 | \$ 43,287    | \$ 38,588 | \$ 45,284 |  |
| Ratios (as a percentage of average daily net assets applicable to common shares): <sup>(4)</sup> |                |           |              |           |           |  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees <sup>(5)</sup>  | 1.63%          | 1.61%     | 1.70%        | 1.76%     | 1.76%     |  |
| Interest and fee expense   | $0.73\%^{(6)}$ |           |              |           |           |  |
| Total expenses <sup>(5)</sup>  | 2.36%          | 1.61%     | 1.70%        | 1.76%     | 1.76%     |  |
| Net investment income  | 4.12%          | 5.09%     | 5.36%        | 5.33%     | 5.31%     |  |
| Portfolio Turnover   | 5%             | 1%        | 9%           | 10%       | 11%       |  |
| Senior Securities:   |                |           |              |           |           |  |
| Total preferred shares outstanding <sup>(7)</sup>  | 909            | 909       | 909          | 909       | 909       |  |
| Asset coverage per preferred share <sup>(8)</sup>  | \$ 71,687      | \$ 72,795 | \$ 72,621    | \$ 67,451 | \$ 74,818 |  |
| Involuntary liquidation preference per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                            | \$ 25,000      | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000    | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |  |
| Approximate market value per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                                      | \$ 25,000      | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000    | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Computed using average common shares outstanding.

- (2) Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value or market value with all distributions reinvested. Distributions are assumed to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Trust s dividend reinvestment plan.
- (3) The total return based on net asset value reflects the impact of the tender and repurchase by the Trust of a portion of its APS at 95.5% of the per share liquidation preference. Absent this transaction, the total return based on net asset value would have been 0.27%.
- (4) Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders.
- (5) Excludes the effect of custody fee credits, if any, of less than 0.005%. Effective September 1, 2015, custody fee credits, which were earned on cash deposit balances, were discontinued by the custodian.
- (6) Interest and fee expense, including amortization of deferred offering costs, relates to the liability for floating rate notes issued in conjunction with residual interest bond transactions (see Note 1G) and Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued to redeem a portion of the Trust s APS (see Note 3).
- (7) Preferred shares represent Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares and APS as of November 30, 2016 and APS as of November 30, 2015, 2014, 2013 and 2012.

- (8) Calculated by subtracting the Trust s total liabilities (not including the preferred shares) from the Trust s total assets, and dividing the result by the number of preferred shares outstanding.
- (9) Plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

Ratios based on net assets applicable to common shares plus preferred shares (Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares and APS, as applicable) are presented below. Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders and exclude the effect of custody fee credits, if any.

|                                      | Year Ended November 30, |       |       |       |       |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                                      | 2016                    | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  | 2012  |  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees | 1.09%                   | 1.06% | 1.10% | 1.13% | 1.15% |  |
| Interest and fee expense             | 0.48%                   |       |       |       |       |  |
| Total expenses                       | 1.57%                   | 1.06% | 1.10% | 1.13% | 1.15% |  |
| Net investment income                | 2.74%                   | 3.34% | 3.46% | 3.43% | 3.45% |  |

58

APS Auction Preferred Shares

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | Pennsylvania Trust<br>Year Ended November 30, |                          |                          |                          |                       |  |
|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Net asset value Beginning of year (Common shares)  | <b>2016</b><br>\$ 13.890                      | <b>2015</b><br>\$ 13.910 | <b>2014</b><br>\$ 12.770 | <b>2013</b><br>\$ 14.780 | <b>2012</b> \$ 13.250 |  |
| Income (Loss) From Operations Net investment income <sup>(1)</sup> Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) Distributions to APS shareholders | \$ 0.621<br>(0.475)                           | \$ 0.752<br>(0.099)      | \$ 0.755<br>1.143        | \$ 0.750<br>(1.960)      | \$ 0.786<br>1.591     |  |
| From net investment income <sup>(1)</sup> Discount on redemption and repurchase of APS <sup>(1)</sup>  | (0.017)<br>0.294                              | (0.011)                  | (0.008)                  | (0.013)                  | (0.020)               |  |
| Total income (loss) from operations  | \$ 0.423                                      | \$ 0.642                 | \$ 1.890                 | \$ (1.223)               | \$ 2.357              |  |
| Less Distributions to Common Shareholders From net investment income   | \$ (0.623)                                    | \$ (0.727)               | \$ (0.764)               | \$ (0.787)               | \$ (0.827)            |  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders   | \$ (0.623)                                    | \$ (0.727)               | \$ (0.764)               | \$ (0.787)               | \$ (0.827)            |  |
| Anti-dilutive effect of share repurchase program (see Note $7)^{(1)}$  | \$  | \$ 0.065                 | \$ 0.014                 | \$                       | \$                    |  |
| Net asset value End of year (Common shares)  | \$ 13.690                                     | \$ 13.890                | \$ 13.910                | \$ 12.770                | \$ 14.780             |  |
| Market value   | \$ 12.280                                     | \$ 12.040                | \$ 12.050                | \$ 10.950                | \$ 15.100             |  |
| Total Investment Return on Net Asset Value <sup>(2)</sup>  | <b>3.46%</b> <sup>(3)</sup>                   | 6.02%                    | 16.07%                   | (8.07)%                  | 18.20%                |  |
| Total Investment Return on Market Value <sup>(2)</sup>   | 7.06%   | 6.08%                    | 17.26%                   | (22.84)%                 | 17.23%                |  |

See Notes to Financial Statements.

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | Pennsylvania Trust      |           |           |           |           |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|  | Year Ended November 30, |           |           |           |           |  |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data   | 2016                    | 2015      | 2014      | 2013      | 2012      |  |
| Net assets applicable to common shares, end of year (000 s omitted)                              | \$ 35,616               | \$ 36,126 | \$ 37,532 | \$ 34,736 | \$ 40,188 |  |
| Ratios (as a percentage of average daily net assets applicable to common shares): <sup>(4)</sup> |                         |           |           |           |           |  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees <sup>(5)</sup>  | 1.77%                   | 1.76%     | 1.79%     | 1.85%     | 1.85%     |  |
| Interest and fee expense <sup>(6)</sup>  | 0.80%                   | 0.01%     | 0.04%     | 0.05%     | 0.04%     |  |
| Total expenses <sup>(5)</sup>  | 2.57%                   | 1.77%     | 1.83%     | 1.90%     | 1.89%     |  |
| Net investment income  | 4.34%                   | 5.42%     | 5.61%     | 5.53%     | 5.57%     |  |
| Portfolio Turnover   | 9%                      | 3%        | 4%        | 11%       | 15%       |  |
| Senior Securities:   |                         |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total preferred shares outstanding <sup>(7)</sup>  | 847                     | 847       | 847       | 847       | 847       |  |
| Asset coverage per preferred share <sup>(8)</sup>  | \$ 67,050               | \$ 67,653 | \$ 69,312 | \$ 66,011 | \$ 72,448 |  |
| Involuntary liquidation preference per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                            | \$ 25,000               | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |  |
| Approximate market value per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                                      | \$ 25,000               | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Computed using average common shares outstanding.

- (2) Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value or market value with all distributions reinvested. Distributions are assumed to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Trust s dividend reinvestment plan.
- (3) The total return based on net asset value reflects the impact of the tender and repurchase by the Trust of a portion of its APS at 95.5% of the per share liquidation preference. Absent this transaction, the total return based on net asset value would have been 1.24%.
- (4) Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders.
- (5) Excludes the effect of custody fee credits, if any, of less than 0.005%. Effective September 1, 2015, custody fee credits, which were earned on cash deposit balances, were discontinued by the custodian.
- (6) Interest and fee expense, including amortization of deferred offering costs, relates to the liability for floating rate notes issued in conjunction with residual interest bond transactions (see Note 1G) and, for the year ended November 30, 2016, Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares issued to redeem a portion of the Trust s APS (see Note 3).
- (7) Preferred shares represent Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares and APS as of November 30, 2016 and APS as of November 30, 2015, 2014, 2013 and 2012.

- (8) Calculated by subtracting the Trust s total liabilities (not including the preferred shares) from the Trust s total assets, and dividing the result by the number of preferred shares outstanding.
- (9) Plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

Ratios based on net assets applicable to common shares plus preferred shares (Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares and APS, as applicable) are presented below. Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders and exclude the effect of custody fee credits, if any.

|                                      | Year Ended November 30, |       |       |       |       |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                                      | 2016                    | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  | 2012  |  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees | 1.13%                   | 1.11% | 1.14% | 1.18% | 1.20% |  |
| Interest and fee expense             | 0.51%                   | 0.01% | 0.02% | 0.03% | 0.02% |  |
| Total expenses                       | 1.64%                   | 1.12% | 1.16% | 1.21% | 1.22% |  |
| Net investment income                | 2.77%                   | 3.44% | 3.55% | 3.51% | 3.59% |  |

60

APS Auction Preferred Shares

See Notes to Financial Statements.

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Notes to Financial Statements

#### 1 Significant Accounting Policies

Eaton Vance California Municipal Income Trust (California Trust), Eaton Vance Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust (Massachusetts Trust), Eaton Vance Michigan Municipal Income Trust (Michigan Trust), Eaton Vance New Jersey Municipal Income Trust (New Jersey Trust), Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust (New York Trust), Eaton Vance Ohio Municipal Income Trust (Ohio Trust) and Eaton Vance Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust (Pennsylvania Trust), (each individually referred to as the Trust, and collectively, the Trusts), are Massachusetts business trusts registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act), as non-diversified, closed-end management investment companies. The Trusts investment objective is to provide current income exempt from regular federal income tax and taxes in its specified state.

The following is a summary of significant accounting policies of the Trusts. The policies are in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP). Each Trust is an investment company and follows accounting and reporting guidance in the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification Topic 946.

A Investment Valuation The following methodologies are used to determine the market value or fair value of investments.

**Debt Obligations.** Debt obligations are generally valued on the basis of valuations provided by third party pricing services, as derived from such services pricing models. Inputs to the models may include, but are not limited to, reported trades, executable bid and asked prices, broker/dealer quotations, prices or yields of securities with similar characteristics, interest rates, anticipated prepayments, benchmark curves or information pertaining to the issuer, as well as industry and economic events. The pricing services may use a matrix approach, which considers information regarding securities with similar characteristics to determine the valuation for a security.

Derivatives. Financial futures contracts are valued at the closing settlement price established by the board of trade or exchange on which they are traded.

Fair Valuation. Investments for which valuations or market quotations are not readily available or are deemed unreliable are valued at fair value using methods determined in good faith by or at the direction of the Trustees of a Trust in a manner that fairly reflects the security s value, or the amount that a Trust might reasonably expect to receive for the security upon its current sale in the ordinary course. Each such determination is based on a consideration of relevant factors, which are likely to vary from one pricing context to another. These factors may include, but are not limited to, the type of security, the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security s disposition, the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable entities, quotations or relevant information obtained from broker/dealers or other market participants, information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities), an analysis of the entity s financial condition, and an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold.

B Investment Transactions and Related Income Investment transactions for financial statement purposes are accounted for on a trade date basis. Realized gains and losses on investments sold are determined on the basis of identified cost. Interest income is recorded on the basis of interest accrued, adjusted for amortization of premium or accretion of discount.

C Federal Taxes Each Trust s policy is to comply with the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code applicable to regulated investment companies and to distribute to shareholders each year substantially all of its taxable, if any, and tax-exempt net investment income, and all or substantially all of its net realized capital gains. Accordingly, no provision for federal income or excise tax is necessary. Each Trust intends to satisfy conditions which will enable it to designate distributions from the interest income generated by its investments in non-taxable municipal securities, which are exempt from regular federal income tax when received by each Trust, as exempt-interest dividends. The portion of such interest, if any, earned on private activity bonds issued after August 7, 1986, may be considered a tax preference item to shareholders.

As of November 30, 2016, the Trusts had no uncertain tax positions that would require financial statement recognition, de-recognition, or disclosure. Each Trust files a U.S. federal income tax return annually after its fiscal year-end, which is subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service for a period of three years from the date of filing.

D Legal Fees Legal fees and other related expenses incurred as part of negotiations of the terms and requirement of capital infusions, or that are expected to result in the restructuring of, or a plan of reorganization for, an investment are recorded as realized losses. Ongoing expenditures to protect or enhance an investment are treated as operating expenses.

E Use of Estimates The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expense during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

F Indemnifications Under each Trust s organizational documents, its officers and Trustees may be indemnified against certain liabilities and expenses arising out of the performance of their duties to each Trust. Under Massachusetts law, if certain conditions prevail, shareholders of a Massachusetts business trust (such as a Trust) could be deemed to have personal liability for the obligations of the Trust. However, each Trust s Declaration of Trust contains an express disclaimer of liability on the part of Trust shareholders and the By-laws provide that the Trust shall assume the defense on behalf of any Trust shareholders. Moreover, the By-laws also provide for indemnification out of Trust property of any shareholder held personally liable solely by reason of being or having been a shareholder for all loss or expense arising from such liability. Additionally, in the normal course of business, each Trust enters into agreements with service providers that may contain indemnification clauses. Each Trust s maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown as this would involve future claims that may be made against each Trust that have not yet occurred.

61

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Notes to Financial Statements continued

G Floating Rate Notes Issued in Conjunction with Securities Held The Trusts may invest in residual interest bonds, also referred to as inverse floating rate securities, whereby a Trust may sell a variable or fixed rate bond for cash to a Special-Purpose Vehicle (the SPV), (which is generally organized as a trust), while at the same time, buying a residual interest in the assets and cash flows of the SPV. The bond is deposited into the SPV with the same CUSIP number as the bond sold to the SPV by the Trust, and which may have been, but is not required to be, the bond purchased from the Trust (the Bond). The SPV also issues floating rate notes (Floating Rate Notes) which are sold to third-parties. The residual interest bond held by a Trust gives the Trust the right (1) to cause the holders of the Floating Rate Notes to generally tender their notes at par, and (2) to have the Bond held by the SPV transferred to the Trust, thereby terminating the SPV. Should the Trust exercise such right, it would generally pay the SPV the par amount due on the Floating Rate Notes and exchange the residual interest bond for the underlying Bond. Pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles for transfers and servicing of financial assets and extinguishment of liabilities, the Trusts account for the transaction described above as a secured borrowing by including the Bond in their Portfolio of Investments and the Floating Rate Notes as a liability under the caption Payable for floating rate notes issued in their Statement of Assets and Liabilities. The Floating Rate Notes have interest rates that generally reset weekly and their holders have the option to tender their notes to the SPV for redemption at par at each reset date. Accordingly, the fair value of the payable for floating rate notes issued approximates its carrying value. If measured at fair value, the payable for floating rate notes would have been considered as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy (see Note 10) at November 30, 2016. Interest expense related to a Trust s liability with respect to Floating Rate Notes is recorded as incurred. The SPV may be terminated by the Trust, as noted above, or by the occurrence of certain termination events as defined in the trust agreement, such as a downgrade in the credit quality of the underlying Bond, bankruptcy of or payment failure by the issuer of the underlying Bond, the inability to remarket Floating Rate Notes that have been tendered due to insufficient buyers in the market, or the failure by the SPV to obtain renewal of the liquidity agreement under which liquidity support is provided for the Floating Rate Notes up to one year. Structuring fees paid to the liquidity provider upon the creation of an SPV have been recorded as debt issuance costs and are being amortized as interest expense to the expected maturity of the related trust. Unamortized structuring fees related to a terminated SPV are recorded as a realized loss on extinguishment of debt. At November 30, 2016, the amounts of the Trusts Floating Rate Notes and related interest rates and collateral were as follows:

|   | California                             | New York                                    | Ohio  |   |                                      |
|---|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|   | Trust                                  | Massachusetts<br>Trust                      | New Jersey<br>Trust                         | Trust   | Trust                                |
| Floating Rate Notes Outstanding<br>Interest Rate or Range of Interest Rates (%)<br>Collateral for Floating Rate Notes Outstanding | \$ 11,835,000<br>0.59<br>\$ 14,541,841 | \$ 1,915,000<br>0.58 - 0.68<br>\$ 3,032,969 | \$ 5,330,000<br>0.59 - 0.63<br>\$ 7,641,482 | \$ 16,210,000<br>0.58 - 0.63<br>\$ 22,679,042 | \$ 1,455,000<br>0.79<br>\$ 2,007,143 |

For the year ended November 30, 2016, the Trusts average Floating Rate Notes outstanding and the average interest rate including fees and amortization of deferred debt issuance costs were as follows:

|   | California    |           |                     |                     | Ohio              |            |           |                   |
|---|---------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|
|   | Trust         | Ma<br>Tru | nssachusetts<br>ust | New Jersey<br>Trust | New York<br>Trust | Trust      | Per<br>Tr | nnsylvania<br>ust |
| Average Floating Rate Notes Outstanding | \$ 12,000,984 | \$        | 1,915,000           | \$ 4,081,393        | \$ 17,126,721     | \$ 787,131 | \$        | 506,148           |
| Average Interest Rate                   | 0.98%         |           | 1.07%               | 1.13%               | 1.00%             | 1.44%      |           | 0.78%             |
|   |               |           |                     |                     |                   |            |           |                   |

In certain circumstances, the Trusts may enter into shortfall and forbearance agreements with brokers by which a Trust agrees to reimburse the broker for the difference between the liquidation value of the Bond held by the SPV and the liquidation value of the Floating Rate Notes, as well as any shortfalls in interest cash flows. The Trusts had no shortfalls as of November 30, 2016.

The Trusts may also purchase residual interest bonds in a secondary market transaction without first owning the underlying bond. Such transactions are not required to be treated as secured borrowings. Shortfall agreements, if any, related to residual interest bonds purchased in a secondary market transaction are

disclosed in the Portfolio of Investments.

The Trusts investment policies and restrictions expressly permit investments in residual interest bonds. Such bonds typically offer the potential for yields exceeding the yields available on fixed rate bonds with comparable credit quality and maturity. These securities tend to underperform the market for fixed rate bonds in a rising long-term interest rate environment, but tend to outperform the market for fixed rate bonds when long-term interest rates decline. The value and income of residual interest bonds are generally more volatile than that of a fixed rate bond. The Trusts investment policies do not allow the Trusts to borrow money except as permitted by the 1940 Act. Management believes that the Trusts restrictions on borrowing money and issuing senior securities (other than as specifically permitted) do not apply to Floating Rate Notes issued by the SPV and included as a liability in the Trusts Statement of Assets and Liabilities. As secured indebtedness issued by an SPV, Floating Rate Notes are distinct from the borrowings and senior securities to which the Trusts restrictions apply. Residual interest bonds held by the Trusts are securities exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933.

Final rules implementing section 619 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the Volcker Rule ) prohibit banking entities from engaging in proprietary trading of certain instruments and limit such entities investments in, and relationships with, covered funds (such as SPVs), as

62

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Notes to Financial Statements continued

defined in the rules. The compliance date for the Volcker Rule for certain covered funds was July 21, 2015 while for other covered funds the compliance date is July 21, 2017, as announced on July 7, 2016. The Volcker Rule precludes banking entities and their affiliates from (i) sponsoring residual interest bond programs and (ii) continuing relationships with or services for existing residual interest bond programs. As a result, residual interest bond trusts were or will be restructured to comply with the Volcker Rule as of the applicable compliance dates. The effects of the Volcker Rule may make it more difficult for the Trusts to maintain current or desired levels of leverage and may cause the Trusts to incur additional expenses to maintain their leverage.

Legal and restructuring fees incurred in connection with the restructuring of residual interest bond trusts are recorded as interest expense.

- H Financial Futures Contracts Upon entering into a financial futures contract, a Trust is required to deposit with the broker, either in cash or securities, an amount equal to a certain percentage of the contract amount (initial margin). Subsequent payments, known as variation margin, are made or received by the Trust each business day, depending on the daily fluctuations in the value of the underlying security, and are recorded as unrealized gains or losses by the Trust. Gains (losses) are realized upon the expiration or closing of the financial futures contracts. Should market conditions change unexpectedly, the Trust may not achieve the anticipated benefits of the financial futures contracts and may realize a loss. Futures contracts have minimal counterparty risk as they are exchange traded and the clearinghouse for the exchange is substituted as the counterparty, guaranteeing counterparty performance.
- I When-Issued Securities and Delayed Delivery Transactions The Trusts may purchase or sell securities on a delayed delivery or when-issued basis. Payment and delivery may take place after the customary settlement period for that security. At the time the transaction is negotiated, the price of the security that will be delivered is fixed. The Trusts maintain cash and/or security positions for these commitments such that sufficient liquid assets will be available to make payments upon settlement. Securities purchased on a delayed delivery or when-issued basis are marked-to-market daily and begin earning interest on settlement date. Losses may arise due to changes in the market value of the underlying securities or if the counterparty does not perform under the contract.
- J Statement of Cash Flows The cash amount shown in the Statement of Cash Flows of a Trust is the amount included in the Trust s Statement of Assets and Liabilities and represents the unrestricted cash on hand at its custodian and does not include any short-term investments.

#### 2 Auction Preferred Shares

Each Trust issued Auction Preferred Shares (APS) on March 1, 1999 in a public offering. Dividends on the APS, which accrue daily, are cumulative at rates which are reset every seven days by an auction, unless a special dividend period has been set. If the APS auctions do not successfully clear, the dividend payment rate over the next period for the APS holders is set at a specified maximum applicable rate until such time as the APS auctions are successful. The maximum applicable rate on the APS is 110% (150% for taxable distributions) of the greater of the 1) AA Financial Composite Commercial Paper Rate or 2) Taxable Equivalent of the Short-Term Municipal Obligation Rate on the date of the auction. The stated spread over the reference benchmark rate is determined based on the credit rating of the APS.

The APS are redeemable at the option of each Trust at a redemption price equal to \$25,000 per share, plus accumulated and unpaid dividends, on any dividend payment date. The APS, with a Trust s other preferred shares (see Note 3), are also subject to mandatory redemption at a redemption price equal to \$25,000 per share, plus accumulated and unpaid dividends, if a Trust is in default for an extended period on its asset maintenance requirements, as defined in the Trusts By-laws and the 1940 Act, with respect to the preferred shares. The APS have a liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share, plus accumulated and unpaid dividends. Each Trust pays an annual fee up to 0.15% of the liquidation value of the APS to broker/dealers as a service fee if the auctions are unsuccessful; otherwise, the annual fee is 0.25%.

On December 21, 2015, each Trust announced a tender offer to purchase up to 100% of its outstanding APS at a price per share equal to 95.5% of the APS liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share (or \$23,875 per share), plus any accrued but unpaid APS dividends. The tender offer expired on February 23, 2016. The number of APS accepted for repurchase pursuant to the tender offer and their liquidation preference were as follows:

Edgar Filing: QEP CO INC - Form 10-K

|  | California             |     |                      | Michigan             | New Jersey             | New York               | Ohio                 |                     |            |
|--|------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|
|  | Trust                  |     | assachusetts<br>rust | Trust                | Trust                  | Trust                  | Trust                | Pennsylvan<br>Trust | ıia        |
| APS Tendered and Redeemed<br>Redemption Amount | 1,879<br>\$ 44.861.125 | \$  | 672<br>16.044.000    | 674<br>\$ 16,091,750 | 1,160<br>\$ 27.695.000 | 1,184<br>\$ 28,268,000 | 736<br>\$ 17.572.000 | 6<br>\$ 16.211.1    | 679<br>125 |
| There were no other transactions in            | , ,,                   | ear | ,,                   | , ,                  | \$ 21,073,000          | φ 20,200,000           | φ 17,372,000         | φ 10,211,1          | 23         |

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Notes to Financial Statements continued

#### 3 Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares

On February 26, 2016, each Trust issued Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares (iMTP Shares) in a private offering to finance the tender offer for its outstanding APS (see Note 2). The number of new iMTP Shares issued was equal to the APS accepted for payment pursuant to the tender offer. The number of iMTP Shares issued and outstanding at November 30, 2016 was as follows:

| Trust               | iMTP Shares Issued<br>and Outstanding |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| California Trust    | 1,879                                 |
| Massachusetts Trust | 672                                   |
| Michigan Trust      | 674                                   |
| New Jersey Trust    | 1,160                                 |
| New York Trust      | 1,184                                 |
| Ohio Trust          | 736                                   |
| Pennsylvania Trust  | 679                                   |

The iMTP Shares are a form of preferred shares that represent stock of the Trusts. The iMTP Shares have a par value of \$0.01 per share, a liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share, and a mandatory redemption date of September 1, 2019, unless earlier redeemed or repurchased by a Trust. Dividends on the iMTP Shares are determined weekly based upon the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA) Municipal Swap Index Rate plus a spread. Such spread to the SIFMA Municipal Swap Index Rate is determined based on the current credit rating of the iMTP Shares. At November 30, 2016, the spread to the SIFMA Municipal Swap Index Rate was 1.50% for California Trust, Massachusetts Trust, Michigan Trust, New Jersey Trust, New York Trust, Ohio Trust and Pennsylvania Trust.

The iMTP Shares are subject to optional and mandatory redemption in certain circumstances. After February 28, 2017, the iMTP Shares are redeemable at the option of each Trust at a redemption price equal to \$25,000 per share, plus accumulated and unpaid dividends, plus an optional redemption premium. The iMTP Shares are also subject to mandatory redemption at a redemption price equal to \$25,000 per share, plus accumulated and unpaid dividends (mandatory redemption price), if a Trust is in default for an extended period on its asset maintenance requirements with respect to its preferred shares. For so long as the iMTP Shares are outstanding, a Trust seffective leverage ratio is not permitted to exceed 45%. In order to comply with this requirement, a Trust may have to redeem all or a portion of its iMTP Shares and APS at the mandatory redemption price.

The holders of the iMTP Shares, APS and common shares have equal voting rights of one vote per share except that the holders of the iMTP Shares and APS, voting as a class, are entitled to elect two Trustees of each Trust. If the dividends on the iMTP Shares and APS remain unpaid in an amount equal to two full years dividends, the holders of the iMTP Shares and APS voting as a class have the right to elect a majority of each Trust s Trustees.

For financial reporting purposes, the liquidation value of the iMTP Shares is presented as a liability on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities and unpaid dividends are included in interest expense and fees payable. Dividends accrued on iMTP Shares are treated as interest payments for financial reporting purposes and are included in interest expense and fees on the Statements of Operations. Costs incurred by each Trust in connection with its offering of iMTP Shares were capitalized as deferred offering costs and are being amortized to the mandatory redemption date of September 1, 2019.

The carrying amount of the iMTP Shares at November 30, 2016 represents its liquidation value, which approximates fair value. If measured at fair value, the iMTP Shares would have been considered as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy (see Note 10) at November 30, 2016.

The average liquidation preference of the iMTP Shares during the portion of the year ended November 30, 2016 in which iMTP Shares were outstanding was as follows:

|  | California      |                          | Michigan      | New Jersey    |                   | Ohio          |                       |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
|  | Trust           | <br>assachusetts<br>rust | Trust         | Trust         | New York<br>Trust | Trust         | Pennsylvania<br>Trust |
| Average Liquidation Preference of iMTP     |                 |                          |               |               |                   |               |                       |
| Shares                                     | \$ 46,975,000   | \$<br>16,800,000         | \$ 16,850,000 | \$ 29,000,000 | \$ 29,600,000     | \$ 18,400,000 | \$ 16,975,000         |
| 4 Distributions to Charabaldons and Income | Tor Information |                          |               |               |                   |               |                       |

<sup>4</sup> Distributions to Shareholders and Income Tax Information

Each Trust intends to make monthly distributions of net investment income to common shareholders, after payment of any dividends on any outstanding APS and iMTP Shares. In addition, at least annually, each Trust intends to distribute all or substantially all of its net realized capital gains (reduced by

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Notes to Financial Statements continued

available capital loss carryforwards). Distributions to common shareholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. Distributions to APS and iMTP shareholders are recorded daily and are payable at the end of each dividend period. The dividend rates for APS at November 30, 2016, and the amount of dividends accrued (including capital gains, if any) to APS shareholders, average APS dividend rates, and dividend rate ranges for the year then ended were as follows:

|                            | Cal | lifornia   |           |                    | Mic         | higan  |             |                 | Ne          | v York | Oh  | io         |             |                 |
|----------------------------|-----|------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|-----|------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                            | Tru | ıst        | Ma<br>Tru | ssachusetts<br>ist | Tru         | ıst    | Ne<br>Tri   | w Jersey<br>ust | Tru         | ıst    | Tru | ıst        | Pen<br>Tru  | nsylvania<br>st |
| APS Dividend Rates at      |     |            |           |                    |             |        |             |                 |             |        |     |            |             |                 |
| November 30, 2016          |     | 0.95%      |           | 0.95%              |             | 0.95%  |             | 0.95%           |             | 0.95%  |     | 0.95%      |             | 0.95%           |
| Dividends Accrued to APS   |     |            |           |                    |             |        |             |                 |             |        |     |            |             |                 |
| Shareholders               | \$  | 61,878     | \$        | 36,943             | \$          | 19,799 | \$          | 55,468          | \$          | 54,888 | \$  | 46,115     | \$          | 43,467          |
| Average APS Dividend Rates |     | 0.43%      |           | 0.50%              |             | 0.43%  |             | 0.48%           |             | 0.49%  |     | 0.54%      |             | 0.52%           |
| Dividend Rate Ranges (%)   | 0.  | .13 - 1.48 | (         | 0.17 - 1.48        | 0.13 - 1.48 |        | 0.13 - 1.48 |                 | 0.13 - 1.48 |        | 0   | .17 - 1.48 | 0.17 - 1.48 |                 |

Beginning February 13, 2008 and consistent with the patterns in the broader market for auction-rate securities, the Trusts APS auctions were unsuccessful in clearing due to an imbalance of sell orders over bids to buy the APS. As a result, the dividend rates of the APS were reset to the maximum applicable rates. The table above reflects such maximum dividend rates as of November 30, 2016.

The dividend rates for iMTP Shares at November 30, 2016, and the amount of dividends accrued to iMTP shareholders and average iMTP dividend rates for the year then ended were as follows:

|  |                     |           |                    |                   |                   |                 | Ohio       |                   |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|
|  | California<br>Trust | Ma<br>Tru | ssachusetts<br>ist | Michigan<br>Trust | ew Jersey<br>rust | ew York<br>rust | Trust      | nnsylvania<br>ust |
| iMTP Dividend Rates at November 30, 2016 | 2.06%               |           | 2.06%              | 2.06%             | 2.06%             | 2.06%           | 2.06%      | 2.06%             |
| Dividends Accrued to iMTP Shareholders   | \$ 709,339          | \$        | 253,889            | \$ 254,398        | \$<br>438,149     | \$<br>447,178   | \$ 278,142 | \$<br>256,621     |
| Average iMTP Dividend Rates              | 1.98%               |           | 1.98%              | 1.98%             | 1.98%             | 1.98%           | 1.98%      | 1.98%             |
|  |                     |           |                    |                   |                   |                 |            |                   |

Distributions to shareholders are determined in accordance with income tax regulations, which may differ from U.S. GAAP. As required by U.S. GAAP, only distributions in excess of tax basis earnings and profits are reported in the financial statements as a return of capital. Permanent differences between book and tax accounting relating to distributions are reclassified to paid-in capital. For tax purposes, distributions from short-term capital gains are considered to be from ordinary income.

The tax character of distributions declared, including distributions on iMTP Shares that are treated as interest payments for financial reporting purposes, for the years ended November 30, 2016 and November 30, 2015 was as follows:

| Year Ended November 30, 2016 |                        |          |                     |          |      |                       |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| California<br>Trust          | Massachusetts<br>Trust | Michigan | New Jersey<br>Trust | New York | Ohio | Pennsylvania<br>Trust |  |  |  |  |

|                              |              |                 | Trust        |              | Trust        | Trust        |                 |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Distributions declared from: |              |                 |              |              |              |              |                 |
| Tax-exempt income            | \$ 4,976,602 | \$<br>1,875,587 | \$ 1,504,466 | \$ 3,362,067 | \$ 4,140,599 | \$ 2,240,351 | \$<br>1,920,247 |
| Ordinary income              | \$ 195,589   | \$<br>27,526    | \$ 18,866    | \$ 72,845    | \$ 13,410    | \$ 58,064    | \$<br>876       |

65

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Notes to Financial Statements continued

| Voor | Fndod | Novemb | or 30  | 2015 |
|------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| rear | Luaea | Novemb | er ov. | 2015 |

|                              |                     |                     |                   |                     |                   | Ohio         |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|
|                              | California<br>Trust | nssachusetts<br>ust | Michigan<br>Trust | New Jersey<br>Trust | New York<br>Trust | Trust        | ennsylvania<br>rust |
| Distributions declared from: |                     |                     |                   |                     |                   |              |                     |
| Tax-exempt income            | \$ 5,240,514        | \$<br>1,888,936     | \$ 1,468,960      | \$ 3,360,768        | \$ 4,483,288      | \$ 2,118,890 | \$<br>1,949,908     |
| Ordinary income              | \$ 130,446          | \$<br>16,051        | \$                | \$ 53,806           | \$ 15,810         | \$           | \$<br>4,990         |
| D : 1 1 1 1 1 20 2016        | .1 C 11 .           |                     |                   |                     | c 1               | 1 11 00 1    | 1 1 1               |

During the year ended November 30, 2016, the following amounts were reclassified due to expired capital loss carryforwards and differences between book and tax accounting, primarily for accretion of market discount, non-deductible expenses, investments in partnerships, defaulted bond interest, the treatment of iMTP Shares as equity for tax purposes and premium amortization.

|   | California           |            |                   |                   |                   | New York       | Ohio         |            |                   |
|---|----------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
|   | Trust                | Mas<br>Tru | ssachusetts<br>st | Michigan<br>Trust | ew Jersey<br>rust | Trust          | Trust        | Pen<br>Tru | nnsylvania<br>1st |
| Change in:                                      |                      |            |                   |                   |                   |                |              |            |                   |
| Paid-in capital                                 | \$ (6,097,439)       | \$         | (751,529)         | \$ (575,752)      | \$<br>(78,175)    | \$ (2,433,558) | \$ (798,272) | \$         | (860,516)         |
| Accumulated net realized loss                   | \$ 5,936,178         | \$         | 704,631           | \$ 504,406        | \$<br>23,199      | \$ 2,331,571   | \$ 682,843   | \$         | 776,274           |
| Accumulated undistributed net investment        |                      |            |                   |                   |                   |                |              |            |                   |
| income  | \$ 161,261           | \$         | 46,898            | \$ 71,346         | \$<br>54,976      | \$ 101,987     | \$ 115,429   | \$         | 84,242            |
| These reclassifications had no effect on the ne | t assets or net asse | et valu    | e per share of    | the Trusts.       |                   |                |              |            |                   |

As of November 30, 2016, the components of distributable earnings (accumulated losses) on a tax basis were as follows:

|  | Ca    | lifornia   |          |                     | Mi   | chigan    | Ne   | ew Jersey    | Ne   | w York      | Ol   | nio        |                   |
|--|-------|------------|----------|---------------------|------|-----------|------|--------------|------|-------------|------|------------|-------------------|
|  | Tre   | ıst        | Ma<br>Tr | assachusetts<br>ust | Tr   | ust       | Tı   | rust         | Tr   | ust         | Tr   | rust       | nnsylvania<br>ust |
| Undistributed tax-exempt income<br>Capital loss carryforwards and deferred | \$    | 91,500     | \$       | 95,196              | \$   | 74,748    | \$   | 109,978      | \$   | 90,941      | \$   | 240,496    | \$<br>52,002      |
| capital losses   | \$ (9 | 9,739,909) | \$       | (2,922,747)         | \$   | (881,273) | \$ ( | (10,060,651) | \$ ( | 10,020,112) | \$ ( | 2,290,191) | \$<br>(3,691,443) |
| Net unrealized appreciation  | \$ 8  | 3,071,134  | \$       | 3,110,389           | \$ 2 | ,017,822  | \$   | 4,387,975    | \$   | 8,775,293   | \$   | 4,856,504  | \$<br>3,071,717   |
| Other temporary differences  | \$    | (500)      | \$       | (142)               | \$   | (184)     | \$   | (405)        | \$   | (881)       | \$   | (260)      | \$<br>(146)       |
| Other temporary differences  | \$    | (500)      | \$       | - , - ,             | \$   | , , -     | \$   | , ,          | \$   |             | \$   | (260)      | \$<br>- / /       |

The differences between components of distributable earnings (accumulated losses) on a tax basis and the amounts reflected in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities are primarily due to wash sales, residual interest bonds, futures contracts, accretion of market discount, premium amortization, investments in partnerships and the timing of recognizing distributions to shareholders.

At November 30, 2016, the following Trusts, for federal income tax purposes, had capital loss carryforwards and deferred capital losses which would reduce the respective Trust s taxable income arising from future net realized gains on investment transactions, if any, to the extent permitted by the Internal Revenue Code, and thus would reduce the amount of distributions to shareholders, which would otherwise be necessary to relieve the Trusts of any liability for federal income or excise tax. Under tax regulations, capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning after December 2010 are considered deferred capital losses and are treated as arising on the first day of a Trust s next taxable year, retaining the same short-term or long-term character as when originally deferred. Deferred capital losses are

required to be used prior to capital loss carryforwards, which carry an expiration date. As a result of this

66

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Notes to Financial Statements continued

ordering rule, capital loss carryforwards may be more likely to expire unused. The amounts and expiration dates of the capital loss carryforwards, whose character is short-term, and the amounts of the deferred capital losses are as follows:

|   | California                           |           |                      |                                 |  | New York                             | Ohio                              |                            |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Expiration Date</b>                                      | Trust                                | Ma<br>Tru | ssachusetts<br>ust   | Michigan<br>Trust               | New Jersey<br>Trust                    | Trust                                | Trust                             | nnsylvania<br>rust         |
| November 30, 2017<br>November 30, 2018<br>November 30, 2019 | \$ 4,084,290<br>355,871<br>5,299,748 | \$        | 991,790<br>1,780,081 | \$ 337,540<br>34,334<br>345,052 | \$ 2,795,679<br>1,512,852<br>4,137,608 | \$ 3,171,310<br>671,928<br>3,607,489 | \$ 840,450<br>41,243<br>1,169,431 | \$<br>329,527<br>1,724,760 |
| Total capital loss carryforwards                            | \$ 9,739,909                         | \$        | 2,771,871            | \$ 716,926                      | \$ 8,446,139                           | \$ 7,450,727                         | \$ 2,051,124                      | \$<br>2,054,287            |
| Deferred capital losses:                                    |                                      |           |                      |                                 |  |                                      |                                   |                            |
| Short-term  | \$                                   | \$        | 150,876              | \$ 32,669                       | \$ 790,636                             | \$ 896,781                           | \$ 239,067                        | \$<br>286,035              |
| Long-term   | \$                                   | \$        |                      | \$ 131,678                      | \$ 823,876                             | \$ 1,672,604                         | \$                                | \$<br>1,351,121            |

During the year ended November 30, 2016, capital loss carryforwards of \$ 525,898 were utilized to offset net realized gains by the California Trust.

The cost and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments of each Trust at November 30, 2016, as determined on a federal income tax basis, were as follows:

|  | Ca          | California               |                        |                        |                   |                        |                     |                          |             |                        |       | hio                    |    |                        |  |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|----|------------------------|--|
|  | Trust       |                          | Massachusetts<br>Trust |                        | Michigan<br>Trust |                        | New Jersey<br>Trust |                          |             | w York<br>ust          | Trust |                        |    | ennsylvania<br>rust    |  |
| Aggregate cost   | <b>\$</b> 1 | 137,130,300              | \$                     | 55,669,337             | \$                | 43,155,680             | \$                  | 89,605,927               | <b>\$</b> 1 | 00,442,665             | \$    | 57,450,860             | \$ | 52,854,927             |  |
| Gross unrealized appreciation<br>Gross unrealized depreciation | \$          | 9,546,124<br>(1,474,990) | \$                     | 3,861,687<br>(751,298) | \$                | 2,269,180<br>(251,358) | \$                  | 6,004,311<br>(1,616,336) | \$          | 9,460,843<br>(685,550) | \$    | 5,038,172<br>(181,668) | \$ | 3,741,314<br>(669,597) |  |
| Net unrealized appreciation                                    | \$          | 8,071,134                | \$                     | 3,110,389              | \$                | 2,017,822              | \$                  | 4,387,975                | \$          | 8,775,293              | \$    | 4,856,504              | \$ | 3,071,717              |  |

<sup>5</sup> Investment Adviser Fee and Other Transactions with Affiliates

The investment adviser fee is earned by Eaton Vance Management (EVM) as compensation for investment advisory services rendered to each Trust. The fee is computed at an annual rate of 0.595% (0.610% prior to May 1, 2016) of each Trust s average weekly gross assets, except for Massachusetts Trust, whose annual rate is 0.40%, and is payable monthly. Pursuant to a fee reduction agreement between each Trust and EVM that commenced on May 1, 2010, the annual adviser fee is reduced by 0.015% every May 1 thereafter for the next nineteen years. Effective October 1, 2016, this annual fee reduction was accelerated to provide for an annual fee rate of 0.40% of Massachusetts Trust s average weekly gross assets. The fee reductions cannot be terminated or reduced without the approval of a majority vote of the Trustees of the Trusts who are not interested persons of EVM or each Trust and by a vote of a majority of shareholders. Average weekly gross assets include the principal amount of any indebtedness for money borrowed, including debt securities issued by a Trust, and the amount of any outstanding preferred shares issued by the Trust. Pursuant to a fee reduction agreement with EVM, average weekly gross assets are calculated by adding to net assets the liquidation value of a Trust s APS and iMTP Shares then outstanding and the amount payable by the Trust to floating rate note holders, such adjustment being limited to the value of the APS outstanding prior to any APS redemptions by the Trust. The administration fee is earned by EVM for administering the business affairs of each Trust and is computed at an annual rate of 0.20% of each Trust s average weekly gross assets. For the year ended November 30, 2016, the investment adviser fees and administration fees were as follows:

|                        | California<br>Trust | Massachusetts<br>Trust | Michigan<br>Trust | New Jersey<br>Trust | New York<br>Trust | Ohio<br>Trust | Pennsylvania<br>Trust |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Investment Adviser Fee | \$ 986,861          | \$ 365,996             | \$ 290,792        | \$ 615,341          | \$ 761,856        | \$ 408,982    | \$ 354,391            |
| Administration Fee     | \$ 328,310          | \$ 128,645             | \$ 96,743         | \$ 204,721          | \$ 253,453        | \$ 136,066    | \$ 117,895            |

Trustees and officers of the Trusts who are members of EVM s organization receive remuneration for their services to the Trusts out of the investment adviser fee. Trustees of the Trusts who are not affiliated with EVM may elect to defer receipt of all or a percentage of their annual fees in accordance with

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Notes to Financial Statements continued

the terms of the Trustees Deferred Compensation Plan. For the year ended November 30, 2016, no significant amounts have been deferred. Certain officers and Trustees of the Trusts are officers of EVM.

#### 6 Purchases and Sales of Investments

Purchases and sales of investments, other than short-term obligations, for the year ended November 30, 2016 were as follows:

|                    |                                |                              | Michigan                     | New Jersey                    | New York                       | Ohio                         |                              |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                    | California<br>Trust            | Massachusetts<br>Trust       | Trust                        | Trust                         | Trust                          | Trust                        | Pennsylvania<br>Trust        |
| Purchases<br>Sales | \$ 19,610,104<br>\$ 20,661,210 | \$ 8,117,453<br>\$ 7,769,855 | \$ 6,066,972<br>\$ 5,458,962 | \$ 12,454,376<br>\$ 9,367,450 | \$ 20,854,556<br>\$ 19,845,112 | \$ 3,136,328<br>\$ 3,102,338 | \$ 5,215,442<br>\$ 5,288,861 |

7 Common Shares of Beneficial Interest

The Trusts may issue common shares pursuant to their dividend reinvestment plans. For the year ended November 30, 2016, the New York Trust issued 395 common shares pursuant to its dividend reinvestment plan and there were no common shares issued by the other Trusts. For the year ended November 30, 2015, there were no common shares issued by the Trusts.

On November 11, 2013, the Boards of Trustees of the Trusts authorized the repurchase by each Trust of up to 10% of its then currently outstanding common shares in open-market transactions at a discount to net asset value (NAV). The repurchase program does not obligate the Trusts to purchase a specific amount of shares. There were no repurchases of common shares by the Trusts for the year ended November 30, 2016. During the year ended November 30, 2015, the number, cost (including brokerage commissions), average price per share and weighted average discount per share to NAV of common shares repurchased, were as follows:

|   | Massachusetts | Year Ended No<br>Michigan | ovember 30, 2015<br>New Jersey | Pennsylvania |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
|   | Trust         | Trust                     | Trust                          | Trust        |  |
| Common shares repurchased   | 5,500         | 70,300                    | 67,600                         | 97,400       |  |
| Cost, including brokerage commissions, of common shares repurchased | \$ 73,752     | \$ 899,721                | \$ 815,196                     | \$ 1,173,348 |  |
| Average price per share   | \$ 13.41      | \$ 12.80                  | \$ 12.06                       | \$ 12.05     |  |
| Weighted average discount per share to NAV                          | 11.78%        | 13.21%                    | 12.73%                         | 12.85%       |  |
| 8 Overdraft Advances  |               |                           |                                |              |  |

Pursuant to the custodian agreement, SSBT may, in its discretion, advance funds to the Trusts to make properly authorized payments. When such payments result in an overdraft, the Trusts are obligated to repay SSBT at the current rate of interest charged by SSBT for secured loans (currently, the Federal Funds rate plus 2%). This obligation is payable on demand to SSBT. SSBT has a lien on a Trust s assets to the extent of any overdraft. At November 30, 2016, the Pennsylvania Trust had a payment due to SSBT pursuant to the foregoing arrangement of \$31,015. Based on the short-term nature of these payments and the variable interest rate, the carrying value of the overdraft advances approximated its fair value at November 30, 2016. If measured at fair value, overdraft advances would have been considered as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy (see Note 10) at November 30, 2016. The Trusts average overdraft advances during the year ended November 30,

2016 were not significant.

#### 9 Financial Instruments

The Trusts may trade in financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of their investing activities. These financial instruments may include financial futures contracts and may involve, to a varying degree, elements of risk in excess of the amounts recognized for financial statement purposes. The notional or contractual amounts of these instruments represent the investment a Trust has in particular classes of financial instruments and do not necessarily represent the amounts potentially subject to risk. The measurement of the risks associated with these instruments is meaningful only when all related and offsetting transactions are considered. A summary of obligations under these financial instruments at November 30, 2016 is included in the Portfolio of Investments. At November 30, 2016, the Trusts had sufficient cash and/or securities to cover commitments under these contracts.

68

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Notes to Financial Statements continued

Each Trust is subject to interest rate risk in the normal course of pursuing its investment objective. Because the Trusts hold fixed-rate bonds, the value of these bonds may decrease if interest rates rise. The Trusts enter into U.S. Treasury futures contracts to hedge against changes in interest rates.

The fair values of open derivative instruments (not considered to be hedging instruments for accounting disclosure purposes) and whose primary underlying risk exposure is interest rate risk at November 30, 2016 were as follows:

|                   | California<br>Trust | Massachusetts New Jersey<br>Trust Trust |              | New York<br>Trust        | Pennsylvania<br>Trust   |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Asset Derivative: |                     |   |              |                          |                         |  |
| Futures Contracts | \$ 37,583(1)        | \$ 18,816 <sup>(1)</sup>                | \$ 24,542(1) | \$ 23,724 <sup>(1)</sup> | \$ 8,181 <sup>(1)</sup> |  |
| Total             | \$ 37,583           | \$ 18,816                               | \$ 24,542    | \$ 23,724                | \$ 8,181                |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Amount represents cumulative unrealized appreciation on futures contracts. Only the current day s variation margin on open futures contracts is reported within the Statement of Assets and Liabilities as Receivable or Payable for variation margin, as applicable.

The effect of derivative instruments (not considered to be hedging instruments for accounting disclosure purposes) on the Statement of Operations and whose primary underlying risk exposure is interest rate risk for the year ended November 30, 2016 was as follows:

|  | California<br>Trust | Massachusetts<br>Trust | New Jersey<br>Trust         | New York<br>Trust           | Pennsylvania<br>Trust      |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Realized Gain (Loss) on Derivatives Recognized in          | ¢ (146 120)(1)      | ¢ (04.500)(1)          | ¢ (122,272)(1)              | ¢ (110.164)(1)              | ¢ (41.001)(1)              |
| Income Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on | \$ (146,129)(1)     | \$ (94,509)(1)         | \$ (123,273) <sup>(1)</sup> | \$ (119,164) <sup>(1)</sup> | \$ (41,091) <sup>(1)</sup> |
| Derivatives Recognized in Income                           | \$ 56,178(2)        | \$ 28,562(2)           | \$ 37,255(2)                | \$ 36,013(2)                | \$ 12,419(2)               |

<sup>(1)</sup> Statement of Operations location: Net realized gain (loss) Financial futures contracts.

| California | Massachusetts | New Jersey | New York | Pennsylvania |
|------------|---------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| Trust      | Trust         | Trust      | Trust    | Trust        |

<sup>(2)</sup> Statement of Operations location: Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) Financial futures contracts.

The average notional cost of futures contracts outstanding during the year ended November 30, 2016, which is indicative of the volume of this derivative type, was as follows:

**Average Notional Amount:** 

Futures Contracts Short \$ 9,616,000 \$ 3,733,000 \$ 4,869,000 \$ 4,706,000 \$ 1,623,000 10 Fair Value Measurements

Under generally accepted accounting principles for fair value measurements, a three-tier hierarchy to prioritize the assumptions, referred to as inputs, is used in valuation techniques to measure fair value. The three-tier hierarchy of inputs is summarized in the three broad levels listed below.

Level 1 quoted prices in active markets for identical investments

Level 2 other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar investments, interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, etc.)

Level 3 significant unobservable inputs (including a fund s own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments)

In cases where the inputs used to measure fair value fall in different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the level disclosed is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The inputs or methodology used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risk associated with investing in those securities.

69

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Notes to Financial Statements continued

At November 30, 2016, the hierarchy of inputs used in valuing the Trusts investments and open derivative instruments, which are carried at value, were as follows:

| California Trust Asset Description                           | Level 1   | Level 2                     | Level 3 | Total                       |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities Taxable Municipal Securities | \$        | \$ 150,254,881<br>6,781,553 | \$      | \$ 150,254,881<br>6,781,553 |
| Total Investments  | \$        | \$ 157,036,434              | \$      | \$ 157,036,434              |
| Futures Contracts  | \$ 37,583 | \$                          | \$      | \$ 37,583                   |
| Total  | \$ 37,583 | \$ 157,036,434              | \$      | \$ 157,074,017              |
| Massachusetts Trust Asset Description                        | Level 1   | Level 2                     | Level 3 | Total                       |
| Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities Taxable Municipal Securities | \$        | \$ 59,909,394<br>785,332    | \$      | \$ 59,909,394<br>785,332    |
| Total Investments  | \$        | \$ 60,694,726               | \$      | \$ 60,694,726               |
| Futures Contracts  | \$ 18,816 | \$                          | \$      | \$ 18,816                   |
| Total  | \$ 18,816 | \$ 60,694,726               | \$      | \$ 60,713,542               |
| Michigan Trust Asset Description                             | Level 1   | Level 2                     | Level 3 | Total                       |
| Tax-Exempt Investments                                       | \$        | \$ 45,173,502               | \$      | \$ 45,173,502               |
| Total Investments  | \$        | \$ 45,173,502               | \$      | \$ 45,173,502               |
| New Jersey Trust Asset Description                           | Level 1   | Level 2                     | Level 3 | Total                       |
| Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities Taxable Municipal Securities | \$        | \$ 97,492,512<br>1,831,390  | \$      | \$ 97,492,512<br>1,831,390  |
| Total Investments  | \$        | \$ 99,323,902               | \$      | \$ 99,323,902               |
| Futures Contracts  | \$ 24,542 | \$                          | \$      | \$ 24,542                   |
| Total  | \$ 24,542 | \$ 99,323,902               | \$      | \$ 99,348,444               |

Table of Contents

135

## Municipal Income Trusts

November 30, 2016

Notes to Financial Statements continued

| Level 1   | Level 2  | Level 3*  | Total   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| \$        | \$ 124,736,106   | \$<br>691,852   | \$ 124,736,106<br>691,852   |
| \$        | \$ 124,736,106   | \$ 691,852  | \$ 125,427,958  |
| \$ 23,724 | \$   | \$  | \$ 23,724   |
| \$ 23,724 | \$ 124,736,106   | \$ 691,852  | \$ 125,451,682  |
|           |  |   |   |
| Level 1   | Level 2  | Level 3   | Total   |
| \$        | \$ 63,762,364  | \$  | \$ 63,762,364   |
| \$        | \$ 63,762,364  | \$  | \$ 63,762,364   |
| Tanal 1   | Landa  | L1 2  | T-4-1   |
|           | Level 2  |   | Total   |
| \$        | \$ 55,915,935<br>10,709  | \$  | \$ 55,915,935<br>10,709   |
| \$        | \$ 55,926,644  | \$  | \$ 55,926,644   |
| \$ 8,181  | \$   | \$  | \$ 8,181  |
| \$ 8,181  | \$ 55,926,644  | \$  | \$ 55,934,825   |
|           | \$ \$ 23,724 \$ 23,724 \$ 23,724  Level 1 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | \$ \$ 124,736,106<br>\$ \$ 124,736,106<br>\$ 23,724 \$<br>\$ 23,724 \$ 124,736,106<br>Level 1 Level 2<br>\$ \$ 63,762,364<br>\$ 63,762,364<br>Level 1 Level 2<br>\$ \$ 55,915,935 10,709<br>\$ \$ 55,926,644<br>\$ 8,181 \$ | \$ \$ 124,736,106 \$ 691,852 \$ \$ 124,736,106 \$ 691,852 \$ 23,724 \$ \$ \$ \$ 23,724 \$ \$ 691,852  Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 \$ 63,762,364 \$ \$ \$ 63,762,364 \$ \$ 55,915,935 \$ 10,709 \$ \$ 55,926,644 \$ \$ 8,181 \$ \$ |

<sup>\*</sup> None of the unobservable inputs for Level 3 assets, individually or collectively, had a material impact on the New York Trust. The California Trust, Massachusetts Trust, Michigan Trust, New Jersey Trust, Ohio Trust and Pennsylvania Trust held no investments or other financial instruments as of November 30, 2015 whose fair value was determined using Level 3 inputs.

Level 3 investments held by the New York Trust at the beginning and/or end of the period in relation to net assets applicable to common shares were not significant and accordingly, a reconciliation of Level 3 assets for the year ended November 30, 2016 is not presented.

At November 30, 2016, there were no investments transferred between Level 1 and Level 2 during the year then ended.

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Trustees and Shareholders of Eaton Vance California Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Michigan Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance New Jersey Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Ohio Municipal Income Trust, and Eaton Vance Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust:

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets and liabilities of Eaton Vance California Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Michigan Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance New Jersey Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Ohio Municipal Income Trust, and Eaton Vance Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust (collectively, the Trusts), including the portfolios of investments, as of November 30, 2016, and the related statements of operations and cash flows for the year then ended, the statements of changes in net assets for each of the two years in the period then ended, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period then ended. These financial statements and financial highlights are the responsibility of the Trusts management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and financial highlights based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements and financial highlights are free of material misstatement. The Trusts are not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of their internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Trusts—internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our procedures included confirmation of securities owned as of November 30, 2016, by correspondence with the custodian and brokers; where replies were not received from brokers, we performed other auditing procedures. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such financial statements and financial highlights referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial positions of Eaton Vance California Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Michigan Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance New Jersey Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Ohio Municipal Income Trust, and Eaton Vance Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust as of November 30, 2016, the results of their operations and cash flows for the year then ended, the changes in their net assets for each of the two years in the period then ended, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Boston, Massachusetts

January 20, 2017

72

## Municipal Income Trusts

November 30, 2016

Federal Tax Information (Unaudited)

The Form 1099-DIV you receive in February 2017 will show the tax status of all distributions paid to your account in calendar year 2016. Shareholders are advised to consult their own tax adviser with respect to the tax consequences of their investment in the Trusts. As required by the Internal Revenue Code and/or regulations, shareholders must be notified regarding exempt-interest dividends.

**Exempt-Interest Dividends.** For the fiscal year ended November 30, 2016, the Trusts designate the following percentages of distributions from net investment income as exempt-interest dividends:

| California Municipal Income Trust    | 96.22% |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust | 98.55% |
| Michigan Municipal Income Trust      | 98.76% |
| New Jersey Municipal Income Trust    | 97.88% |
| New York Municipal Income Trust      | 99.68% |
| Ohio Municipal Income Trust          | 97.47% |
| Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust  | 99.95% |

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Dividend Reinvestment Plan

Each Trust offers a dividend reinvestment plan (Plan) pursuant to which shareholders automatically have distributions reinvested in common shares (Shares) of the Trust unless they elect otherwise through their investment dealer. On the distribution payment date, if the NAV per Share is equal to or less than the market price per Share plus estimated brokerage commissions, then new Shares will be issued. The number of Shares shall be determined by the greater of the NAV per Share or 95% of the market price. Otherwise, Shares generally will be purchased on the open market by American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, the Plan agent (Agent). Distributions subject to income tax (if any) are taxable whether or not Shares are reinvested.

If your Shares are in the name of a brokerage firm, bank, or other nominee, you can ask the firm or nominee to participate in the Plan on your behalf. If the nominee does not offer the Plan, you will need to request that the Trust s transfer agent re-register your Shares in your name or you will not be able to participate.

The Agent s service fee for handling distributions will be paid by the Trust. Plan participants will be charged their pro rata share of brokerage commissions on all open-market purchases.

Plan participants may withdraw from the Plan at any time by writing to the Agent at the address noted on the following page. If you withdraw, you will receive Shares in your name for all Shares credited to your account under the Plan. If a participant elects by written notice to the Agent to sell part or all of his or her Shares and remit the proceeds, the Agent is authorized to deduct a \$5.00 fee plus brokerage commissions from the proceeds.

If you wish to participate in the Plan and your Shares are held in your own name, you may complete the form on the following page and deliver it to the Agent. Any inquiries regarding the Plan can be directed to the Agent at 1-866-439-6787.

74

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Application for Participation in Dividend Reinvestment Plan

This form is for shareholders who hold their common shares in their own names. If your common shares are held in the name of a brokerage firm, bank, or other nominee, you should contact your nominee to see if it will participate in the Plan on your behalf. If you wish to participate in the Plan, but your brokerage firm, bank, or nominee is unable to participate on your behalf, you should request that your common shares be re-registered in your own name which will enable your participation in the Plan.

The following authorization and appointment is given with the understanding that I may terminate it at any time by terminating my participation in the Plan as provided in the terms and conditions of the Plan.

Please print exact name on account

Shareholder signature

Date

Shareholder signature

Date

Please sign exactly as your common shares are registered. All persons whose names appear on the share certificate must sign.

#### YOU SHOULD NOT RETURN THIS FORM IF YOU WISH TO RECEIVE YOUR DISTRIBUTIONS IN CASH. THIS IS NOT A PROXY.

This authorization form, when signed, should be mailed to the following address:

Eaton Vance Municipal Income Trusts

c/o American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC

P.O. Box 922

Wall Street Station

New York, NY 10269-0560

#### **Number of Employees**

Each Trust is organized as a Massachusetts business trust and is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, as a closed-end management investment company and has no employees.

#### **Number of Shareholders**

As of November 30, 2016, Trust records indicate that there are 15, 27, 12, 32, 24, 23 and 23 registered shareholders for California Municipal Income Trust, Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust, Michigan Municipal Income Trust, New Jersey Municipal Income Trust, New York Municipal Income Trust, Ohio Municipal Income Trust and Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust, respectively, and approximately 2,239, 1,120, 1,265, 1,555, 2,045, 1,501 and 1,608 shareholders owning the Trust shares in street name, such as through brokers, banks, and financial intermediaries for California Municipal Income Trust, Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust, Michigan Municipal Income Trust, New Jersey Municipal Income Trust, New York Municipal Income Trust, Ohio Municipal Income Trust and Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust, respectively.

If you are a street name shareholder and wish to receive Trust reports directly, which contain important information about a Trust, please write or call:

Eaton Vance Distributors, Inc.

Two International Place

Boston, MA 02110

1-800-262-1122

#### NYSE MKT symbols

| California Municipal Income Trust    | CEV |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust | MMV |
| Michigan Municipal Income Trust      | EMI |
| New Jersey Municipal Income Trust    | EVJ |
| New York Municipal Income Trust      | EVY |
| Ohio Municipal Income Trust          | EVO |
| Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust  | EVP |

75

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Management and Organization

Fund Management. The Trustees of Eaton Vance California Municipal Income Trust (CEV), Eaton Vance Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust (MMV), Eaton Vance Michigan Municipal Income Trust (EMI), Eaton Vance New Jersey Municipal Income Trust (EVJ), Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust (EVY), Eaton Vance Ohio Municipal Income Trust (EVO) and Eaton Vance Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust (EVP) (collectively, the Trusts) are responsible for the overall management and supervision of the Trusts affairs. The Trustees and officers of the Trusts are listed below. Except as indicated, each individual has held the office shown or other offices in the same company for the last five years. The Noninterested Trustees consist of those Trustees who are not interested persons of the Trusts, as that term is defined under the 1940 Act. The business address of each Trustee and officer is Two International Place, Boston, Massachusetts 02110. As used below, EVC refers to Eaton Vance Corp., EV refers to Eaton Vance, Inc., EVM refers to Eaton Vance Management, BMR refers to Boston Management and Research, EVMI refers to Eaton Vance Management (International) Limited and EVD refers to Eaton Vance Distributors, Inc. EVC and EV are the corporate parent and trustee, respectively, of EVM and BMR. EVD is a wholly-owned subsidiary and EVMI is an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of EVC. Each officer affiliated with Eaton Vance may hold a position with other Eaton Vance affiliates that is comparable to his or her position with EVM listed below. Each Trustee oversees 176 portfolios in the Eaton Vance Complex (including all master and feeder funds in a master feeder structure). Each officer serves as an officer of certain other Eaton Vance funds. Each Trustee serves for a three year term. Each officer serves until his or her successor is elected.

|   | Position(s) | Term<br>Expiring;               |   |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|---|
|   | with the    | • 0,                            | Principal Occupation(s) and Directorships   |
| Name and Year of<br>Birth<br>Interested Trustee | Trusts      | Trustee<br>Since <sup>(1)</sup> | <b>During Past Five Years and Other Relevant Experience</b>   |
| Thomas E. Faust Jr.                             | Class II    | Until 2019.                     | Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President of EVC, Director and President of EV, Chief Executive Officer and President of EVM and BMR, and Director of EVD and EVMI.   |
| 1958  | Trustee     | Trustee since 2007.             | Trustee and/or officer of 176 registered investment companies. Mr. Faust is an interested person because of his positions with EVM, BMR, EVD, EVMI, EVC and EV, which are affiliates of the Trusts.   |
|   |             |                                 | <b>Directorships in the Last Five Years.</b> (2) Director of EVC and Hexavest Inc. (investment management firm).  |
| Noninterested Trustees                          |             |                                 |   |
| Scott E. Eston                                  | Class II    | Until 2019.                     | Private investor. Formerly held various positions at Grantham, Mayo, Van Otterloo and Co., LLC (investment management firm) (1997-2009), including Chief Operating Officer  |
| 1956  | Trustee     | Trustee since 2011.             | (2002-2009), Chief Financial Officer (1997-2009) and Chairman of the Executive Committee (2002-2008); President and Principal Executive Officer, GMO Trust (open-end registered investment company) (2006-2009). Former Partner, Coopers and Lybrand LLP (now PricewaterhouseCoopers) (a registered public accounting firm) (1987-1997). Mr. Eston has apprised the Board of Trustees that he intends to retire as a Trustee of all Eaton Vance funds effective September 30, 2017. |
|   |             |                                 | Directorships in the Last Five Years. (2) None.   |
| Mark R. Fetting <sup>(3)</sup>                  | Class III   | Until 2017.                     | Private investor. Formerly held various positions at Legg Mason, Inc. (investment management firm) (2000-2012), including President, Chief Executive Officer, Director and  |
| 1954  | Trustee     |                                 | Chairman (2008-2012), Senior Executive Vice President (2004-2008) and Executive Vice  |

|                  |         | Trustee since 2016. | President (2001-2004). Formerly, President of Legg Mason family of funds (2001-2008). Formerly, Division President and Senior Officer of Prudential Financial Group, Inc. and related companies (investment management firm) (1991-2000).                                   |
|------------------|---------|---------------------|---|
|                  |         |                     | <b>Directorships in the Last Five Years.</b> Formerly, Director and Chairman of Legg Mason, Inc. (2008-2012); Director/Trustee and Chairman of Legg Mason family of funds (14 funds) (2008-2012); and Director/Trustee of the Royce family of funds (35 funds) (2001-2012). |
| Cynthia E. Frost | Class I | Until 2018.         | Private investor. Formerly, Chief Investment Officer of Brown University (university endowment) (2000-2012); Portfolio Strategist for Duke Management Company (university   |
| 1961             | Trustee | Trustee since 2014. | endowment manager) (1995-2000); Managing Director, Cambridge Associates (investment consulting company) (1989-1995); Consultant, Bain and Company (management consulting firm) (1987-1989); Senior Equity Analyst, BA Investment Management Company (1983-1985).            |
|                  |         |                     | Directorships in the Last Five Years. None.   |
| George J. Gorman | Class I | Until 2018.         | Principal at George J. Gorman LLC (consulting firm). Formerly, Senior Partner at Ernst & Young LLP (a registered public accounting firm) (1974-2009).   |
| 1952             | Trustee | Trustee since 2014. | Directorships in the Last Five Years. Formerly, Trustee of the BofA Funds Series Trust  |

76

(11 funds) (2011-2014) and of the Ashmore Funds (9 funds) (2010-2014).

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Management and Organization continued

|   | Position(s) with the    | Term<br>Expiring;                                 | Principal Occupation(s) and Directorships  |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|
| Name and Year of<br>Birth<br>Noninterested Trustees ( | Trusts continued)       | Trustee<br>Since <sup>(1)</sup>                   | During Past Five Years and Other Relevant Experience   |
| Valerie A. Mosley                                     | Class I Trustee         | Until 2018.  Trustee since 2014.                  | Chairwoman and Chief Executive Officer of Valmo Ventures (a consulting and investment firm). Former Partner and Senior Vice President, Portfolio Manager and Investment Strategist at Wellington Management Company, LLP (investment management firm) (1992-2012). Former Chief Investment Officer, PG Corbin Asset Management (1990-1992). Formerly |
|   |                         |   | worked in institutional corporate bond sales at Kidder Peabody (1986-1990).  Directorships in the Last Five Years. (2) Director of Dynex Capital, Inc. (mortgage REIT) (since 2013).   |
| William H. Park                                       | Chairperson of          | Until<br>2017 <sup>(4)</sup> .                    | Private investor. Formerly, Consultant (management and transactional) (2012-2014). Formerly, Chief Financial Officer, Aveon Group L.P. (investment management firm)  |
| 1947  | the Board and Class III | Chairperson of the                                | (2010-2011). Formerly, Vice Chairman, Commercial Industrial Finance Corp. (specialty finance company) (2006-2010). Formerly, President and Chief Executive Officer, Prizm Capital Management, LLC (investment management firm) (2002-2005). Formerly, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, United Asset Management Corporation      |
|   | Trustee <sup>(5)</sup>  | Board since<br>2016 and<br>Trustee<br>since 2003. | (investment management firm) (1982-2001). Formerly, Senior Manager, Price Waterhouse (now Pricewaterhouse Coopers) (a registered public accounting firm) (1972-1981).  |
| Helen Frame Peters                                    | Class III               | Until 2017.                                       | Directorships in the Last Five Years. (2) None.  Professor of Finance, Carroll School of Management, Boston College. Formerly, Dean,   |
| 1948  | Trustee                 | Trustee since 2008.                               | Carroll School of Management, Boston College (2000-2002). Formerly, Chief Investment Officer, Fixed Income, Scudder Kemper Investments (investment management firm) (1998-1999). Formerly, Chief Investment Officer, Equity and Fixed Income, Colonial Management Associates (investment management firm) (1991-1998).                               |
|   |                         |   | <b>Directorships in the Last Five Years.</b> (2) Formerly, Director of BJ s Wholesale Club, Inc. (wholesale club retailer) (2004-2011). Formerly, Trustee of SPDR Index Shares Funds and SPDR Series Trust (exchange traded funds) (2000-2009). Formerly, Director of Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston (a bank for banks) (2007-2009).               |
| Susan J. Sutherland                                   | Class I                 | Until 2018.                                       | Private investor. Formerly, Associate, Counsel and Partner at Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP (law firm) (1982-2013).   |
| 1957  | Trustee                 | Trustee since 2015.                               | <b>Directorships in the Last Five Years.</b> Formerly, Director of Montpelier Re Holdings Ltd. (global provider of customized insurance and reinsurance products) (2013-2015).   |
| Harriett Tee Taggart                                  | Class III               | Until 2017.                                       | Managing Director, Taggart Associates (a professional practice firm). Formerly, Partner and Senior Vice President, Wellington Management Company, LLP (investment management   |
| 1948  | Trustee                 | Trustee since 2011.                               | firm) (1983-2006).   |

| Directorships in the Last Five Years. (2) Director of  | 1 \                                |
|--|------------------------------------|
| manufacturer) (since 2007) and The Hanover Group insurance company) (since 2009). Formerly, Director | 1 11 1                             |
| chemicals) (2007-2011).  | of Eucline Corporation (specially  |
| Consultant and private investor. Formerly, Chief Investor.   | estment Officer (1982-1992), Chief |

| Ralph F. Verni | Class II               | Until 2019.         | Consultant and private investor. Formerly, Chief Investment Officer (1982-1992), Chief         |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                |                        |                     | Financial Officer (1988-1990) and Director (1982-1992), New England Life. Formerly,            |
| 1943           | Trustee <sup>(5)</sup> | Trustee since 2005. | Chairperson, New England Mutual Funds (1982-1992). Formerly, President and Chief               |
| 1743           | Trustee                |                     | Executive Officer, State Street Management & Research (1992-2000). Formerly,                   |
|                |                        | Since 2005.         | Chairperson, State Street Research Mutual Funds (1992-2000). Formerly, Director, W.P.          |
|                |                        |                     | Carey, LLC (1998-2004) and First Pioneer Farm Credit Corp. (financial services cooperative)    |
|                |                        |                     | (2002-2006). Consistent with the Trustee retirement policy, Mr. Verni is currently expected to |
|                |                        |                     | retire as a Trustee of all Eaton Vance funds effective July 1, 2017.                           |

# Directorships in the Last Five Years. (2) None.

| Scott E. Wennerholm <sup>(3)</sup> | Class II | Until 2019.         | Consultant at GF Parish Group (executive recruiting firm). Trustee at Wheelock College (postsecondary institution) (since 2012). Formerly, Chief Operating Officer and Executive   |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|--|
| 1959                               | Trustee  | Trustee since 2016. | Vice President at BNY Mellon Asset Management (investment management firm) (2005-2011). Formerly, Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer at Natixis Global Asset Management (investment management firm) (1997-2004). Formerly, Vice President at Fidelity Investments Institutional Services (investment management firm) (1994-1997). |

Directorships in the Last Five Years. None.

77

## Eaton Vance

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2016

Management and Organization continued

#### Principal Officers who are not Trustees

Position(s)

|  | with the                         |   | Principal Occupation(s)   |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Name and Year of<br>Birth<br>Payson F. Swaffield | <b>Trusts</b> President          | Officer<br>Since <sup>(6)</sup><br>2003 | During Past Five Years Vice President and Chief Income Investment Officer of EVM and BMR. |
| 1956   |                                  |   |   |
| Maureen A. Gemma                                 | Vice President,<br>Secretary and | 2005                                    | Vice President of EVM and BMR.  |
| 1960   | Chief Legal<br>Officer           |   |   |
| James F. Kirchner                                | Treasurer                        | 2007                                    | Vice President of EVM and BMR.  |
| 1967   |                                  |   |   |
| Paul M. O Neil                                   | Chief<br>Compliance              | 2004                                    | Vice President of EVM and BMR.  |
| 1953   | Officer                          |   |   |

- (1) Year first appointed to serve as Trustee for a fund in the Eaton Vance family of funds. Each Trustee has served continuously since appointment unless indicated otherwise. Each Trustee holds office until the annual meeting for the year in which his or her term expires and until his or her successor is elected and qualified, subject to a prior death, resignation, retirement, disqualification or removal.
- (2) During their respective tenures, the Trustees (except for Mmes. Frost and Sutherland and Messrs. Fetting, Gorman and Wennerholm) also served as Board members of one or more of the following funds (which operated in the years noted): eUnits<sup>TM</sup> 2 Year U.S. Market Participation Trust: Upside to Cap / Buffered Downside (launched in 2012 and terminated in 2014); eUnits<sup>TM</sup> 2 Year U.S. Market Participation Trust II: Upside to Cap / Buffered Downside (launched in 2012 and terminated in 2014); and Eaton Vance National Municipal Income Trust (launched in 1998 and terminated in 2009). However, Ms. Mosley did not serve as a Board member of eUnits<sup>TM</sup> 2 Year U.S. Market Participation Trust: Upside to Cap / Buffered Downside (launched in 2012 and terminated in 2014).
- (3) Messrs. Fetting and Wennerholm began serving as Trustees effective September 1, 2016.
- (4) Due to a lack of quorum of APS, the Trusts were unable to act on election of Mr. Park. Accordingly, Mr. Park will remain in office and continue to serve as Trustee of the Trusts.
- (5) Preferred Shares Trustee.
- (6) Year first elected to serve as officer of a fund in the Eaton Vance family of funds when the officer has served continuously. Otherwise, year of most recent election as an officer of a fund in the Eaton Vance family of funds. Titles may have changed since initial election.

78

## Eaton Vance Funds

#### IMPORTANT NOTICES

**Privacy.** The Eaton Vance organization is committed to ensuring your financial privacy. Each of the financial institutions identified below has in effect the following policy ( Privacy Policy ) with respect to nonpublic personal information about its customers:

Only such information received from you, through application forms or otherwise, and information about your Eaton Vance fund transactions will be collected. This may include information such as name, address, social security number, tax status, account balances and transactions.

None of such information about you (or former customers) will be disclosed to anyone, except as permitted by law (which includes disclosure to employees necessary to service your account). In the normal course of servicing a customer s account, Eaton Vance may share information with unaffiliated third parties that perform various required services such as transfer agents, custodians and broker-dealers.

Policies and procedures (including physical, electronic and procedural safeguards) are in place that are designed to protect the confidentiality of such information.

We reserve the right to change our Privacy Policy at any time upon proper notification to you. Customers may want to review our Privacy Policy periodically for changes by accessing the link on our homepage: www.eatonvance.com.

Our pledge of privacy applies to the following entities within the Eaton Vance organization: the Eaton Vance Family of Funds, Eaton Vance Management, Eaton Vance Investment Counsel, Eaton Vance Distributors, Inc., Eaton Vance Trust Company, Eaton Vance Management (International) Limited, Eaton Vance Management is Real Estate Investment Group and Boston Management and Research. In addition, our Privacy Policy applies only to those Eaton Vance customers who are individuals and who have a direct relationship with us. If a customer is account (i.e., fund shares) is held in the name of a third-party financial advisor/broker-dealer, it is likely that only such advisor is privacy policies apply to the customer. This notice supersedes all previously issued privacy disclosures. For more information about Eaton Vance is Privacy Policy, please call 1-800-262-1122.

Delivery of Shareholder Documents. The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) permits funds to deliver only one copy of shareholder documents, including prospectuses, proxy statements and shareholder reports, to fund investors with multiple accounts at the same residential or post office box address. This practice is often called householding and it helps eliminate duplicate mailings to shareholders. American Stock Transfer and Trust Company, LLC (AST), the closed-end funds transfer agent, or your financial advisor, may household the mailing of your documents indefinitely unless you instruct AST, or your financial advisor, otherwise. If you would prefer that your Eaton Vance documents not be householded, please contact AST or your financial advisor. Your instructions that householding not apply to delivery of your Eaton Vance documents will typically be effective within 30 days of receipt by AST or your financial advisor.

Portfolio Holdings. Each Eaton Vance Fund and its underlying Portfolio(s) (if applicable) will file a schedule of portfolio holdings on Form N-Q with the SEC for the first and third quarters of each fiscal year. The Form N-Q will be available on the Eaton Vance website at www.eatonvance.com, by calling Eaton Vance at 1-800-262-1122 or in the EDGAR database on the SEC s website at www.sec.gov. Form N-Q may also be reviewed and copied at the SEC s public reference room in Washington, D.C. (call 1-800-732-0330 for information on the operation of the public reference room).

Proxy Voting. From time to time, funds are required to vote proxies related to the securities held by the funds. The Eaton Vance Funds or their underlying Portfolios (if applicable) vote proxies according to a set of policies and procedures approved by the Funds and Portfolios Boards. You may obtain a description of these policies and procedures and information on how the Funds or Portfolios voted proxies relating to portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30, without charge, upon request, by calling 1-800-262-1122 and by accessing the SEC s website at www.sec.gov.

Share Repurchase Program. The Funds Boards of Trustees have approved a share repurchase program authorizing each Fund to repurchase up to 10% of its outstanding common shares as of the approved date in open-market transactions at a discount to net asset value. The repurchase program does not obligate a Fund to purchase a specific amount of shares. The Funds repurchase activity, including the number of shares purchased, average price and average discount to net asset value, is disclosed in the Funds annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders.

Additional Notice to Shareholders. If applicable, a Fund may also redeem or purchase its outstanding preferred shares in order to maintain compliance with regulatory requirements, borrowing or rating agency requirements or for other purposes as it deems appropriate or necessary.

Closed-End Fund Information. Eaton Vance closed-end funds make fund performance data and certain information about portfolio characteristics available on the Eaton Vance website shortly after the end of each month. Other information about the funds is available on the website. The funds net asset value per share is readily accessible on the Eaton Vance website. Portfolio holdings for the most recent month-end are also posted to the website approximately 30 days following the end of the month. This information is available at www.eatonvance.com on the fund information pages under Individual Investors Closed-End Funds .

79

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### Investment Adviser and Administrator

#### **Eaton Vance Management**

Two International Place

Boston, MA 02110

Custodian

#### State Street Bank and Trust Company

State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street

Boston, MA 02111

Transfer Agent

#### American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC

6201 15th Avenue

Brooklyn, NY 11219

Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

#### Deloitte & Touche LLP

200 Berkeley Street

Boston, MA 02116-5022

Fund Offices

Two International Place

Boston, MA 02110

147 11.30.16

#### Item 2. Code of Ethics

The registrant has adopted a code of ethics applicable to its Principal Executive Officer, Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer. The registrant undertakes to provide a copy of such code of ethics to any person upon request, without charge, by calling 1-800-262-1122. The registrant has not amended the code of ethics as described in Form N-CSR during the period covered by this report. The registrant has not granted any waiver, including an implicit waiver, from a provision of the code of ethics as described in Form N-CSR during the period covered by this report.

#### **Item 3. Audit Committee Financial Expert**

The registrant s Board has designated William H. Park, an independent trustee, as its audit committee financial expert. Mr. Park is a certified public accountant who is a private investor. Previously, he served as a consultant, as the Chief Financial Officer of Aveon Group, L.P. (an investment management firm), as the Vice Chairman of Commercial Industrial Finance Corp. (specialty finance company), as President and Chief Executive Officer of Prizm Capital Management, LLC (investment management firm), as Executive Vice

President and Chief Financial Officer of United Asset Management Corporation (an institutional investment management firm) and as a Senior Manager at Price Waterhouse (now PricewaterhouseCoopers) (an independent registered public accounting firm).

#### **Item 4. Principal Accountant Fees and Services**

Rule 2-01(c)(1)(ii)(A) of Regulation S-X (the Loan Rule ) prohibits an accounting firm, such as the Trust s principal accountant, Deloitte & Touche LLP ( D&T ), from having certain financial relationships with their audit clients and affiliated entities. Specifically, the Loan Rule provides, in relevant part, that an accounting firm generally would not be independent if it receives a loan from a lender that is a record or beneficial owner of more than ten percent of the audit client s equity securities. Based on information provided to the Audit Committee of the Board of Trustees (the Audit Committee ) of the Eaton Vance family of funds by D&T, certain relationships between D&T and its affiliates ( Deloitte Entities ) and its lenders who are record owners of shares of one or more funds within the Eaton Vance family of funds (the Funds ) implicate the Loan Rule, calling into question D&T s independence with respect to the Funds. The Funds are providing this disclosure to explain the facts and circumstances as well as D&T s conclusions concerning D&T s objectivity and impartiality with respect to the audits of the Funds.

D&T advised the Audit Committee of its conclusion that, in light of the facts surrounding its lending relationships, D&T s objectivity and impartiality in the planning and conduct of the audits of the Funds financial statements will not be compromised, D&T is in a position to continue as the auditor for the Funds and no actions need to be taken with respect to previously issued reports by D&T. D&T has advised the Audit Committee that these conclusions were based in part on the following considerations: (1) Deloitte Entity personnel responsible for managing the lending relationships have had no interactions with the audit engagement team; (2) the lending relationships are in good standing and the principal and interest payments are up-to-date; (3) the lending relationships are not significant to the Deloitte Entities or to D&T.

On June 20, 2016, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC) issued no-action relief to another mutual fund complex (see Fidelity Management & Research Company et al., No-Action Letter (June 20, 2016) (the No-Action Letter)) related to the auditor independence issue described above. In the No-Action Letter, the SEC indicated that it would not recommend enforcement action against the fund group if the auditor is not in compliance with the Loan Rule provided that: (1) the auditor has complied with PCAOB Rule 3526(b)(1) and 3526(b)(2); (2) the auditor s non-compliance under the Loan Rule is with respect to certain lending relationships; and (3) notwithstanding such non-compliance, the auditor has concluded that it is objective and impartial with respect to the issues encompassed within its engagement as auditor of the funds. Based on information provided by D&T, the requirements of the No-Action Letter appear to be met with respect to D&T s lending relationships described above. After giving consideration to the guidance provided in the No-Action Letter, D&T affirmed to the Audit Committee that D&T is an independent accountant with respect to the Funds within the meaning of the rules and standards of the PCAOB and the securities laws and regulations administered by the SEC. The SEC has indicated that the no-action relief will expire 18 months from its issuance.

#### (a)-(d)

The following table presents the aggregate fees billed to the registrant for the registrant s fiscal years ended November 30, 2015 and November 30, 2016 by D&T for professional services rendered for the audit of the registrant s annual financial statements and fees billed for other services rendered by D&T during such periods.

| Fiscal Years Ended                | 1: | 1/30/15 | 11 | 1/30/16 |
|-----------------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|
| Audit Fees                        | \$ | 27,910  | \$ | 27,610  |
| Audit-Related Fees <sup>(1)</sup> | \$ | 0       | \$ | 3,500   |
| Tax Fees <sup>(2)</sup>           | \$ | 8,240   | \$ | 8,322   |
| All Other Fees <sup>(3)</sup>     | \$ | 0       | \$ | 0       |
|                                   |    |         |    |         |
| Total                             | \$ | 36,150  | \$ | 39,432  |

- Audit-related fees consist of the aggregate fees billed for assurance and related services that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit of financial statements and are not reported under the category of audit fees and specifically include fees incurred to satisfy the requirements of the underwriter in conjunction with the private offering of the registrant s Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares (iMTP Shares).
- (2) Tax fees consist of the aggregate fees billed for professional services rendered by the principal accountant relating to tax compliance, tax advice, and tax planning and specifically include fees for tax return preparation and other related tax compliance/planning matters.
- (3) All other fees consist of the aggregate fees billed for products and services provided by the principal accountant other than audit, audit-related, and tax services.
- (e)(1) The registrant s audit committee has adopted policies and procedures relating to the pre-approval of services provided by the registrant s principal accountant (the Pre-Approval Policies). The Pre-Approval Policies establish a framework intended to assist the audit committee in the proper discharge of its pre-approval responsibilities. As a general matter, the Pre-Approval Policies (i) specify certain types of audit, audit-related, tax, and other services determined to be pre-approved by the audit committee; and (ii) delineate specific procedures governing the mechanics of the pre-approval process, including the approval and monitoring of audit and non-audit service fees. Unless a service is specifically pre-approved under the Pre-Approval Policies, it must be separately pre-approved by the audit committee.

The Pre-Approval Policies and the types of audit and non-audit services pre-approved therein must be reviewed and ratified by the registrant s audit committee at least annually. The registrant s audit committee maintains full responsibility for the appointment, compensation, and oversight of the work of the registrant s principal accountant.

(e)(2) No services described in paragraphs (b)-(d) above were approved by the registrant s audit committee pursuant to the de minimis exception set forth in Rule 2-01(c)(7)(i)(C) of Regulation S-X.

## (f) Not applicable.

(g) The following table presents (i) the aggregate non-audit fees (i.e., fees for audit-related, tax, and other services) billed to the registrant by D&T for the registrant s fiscal years ended November 30, 2015 and November 30, 2016; and (ii) the aggregate non-audit fees (i.e., fees for audit-related, tax, and other services) billed to the Eaton Vance organization by D&T for the same time periods.

| Fiscal Years Ended         | 1. | 1/30/15 | 11 | 1/30/16 |
|----------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|
| Registrant                 | \$ | 8,240   | \$ | 11,822  |
| Eaton Vance <sup>(1)</sup> | \$ | 53,934  | \$ | 48,500  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Eaton Vance Management, a subsidiary of Eaton Vance Corp., acts as the registrant s investment adviser and administrator.

(h) The registrant s audit committee has considered whether the provision by the registrant s principal accountant of non-audit services to the registrant s investment adviser and any entity controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the adviser that provides ongoing services to the registrant that were not pre-approved pursuant to Rule 2-01(c)(7)(ii) of Regulation S-X is compatible with maintaining the principal accountant s independence.

### **Item 5. Audit Committee of Listed Registrants**

The registrant has a separately-designated standing audit committee established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Ralph F. Verni (Chair), Scott E. Eston, George J. Gorman, William H. Park and Scott E. Wennerholm are the members of the registrant s audit committee.

#### **Item 6. Schedule of Investments**

Please see schedule of investments contained in the Report to Stockholders included under Item 1 of this Form N-CSR.

# Item 7. Disclosure of Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures for Closed-End Management Investment Companies

The Board of Trustees of the Trust has adopted a proxy voting policy and procedure (the Fund Policy), pursuant to which the Trustees have delegated proxy voting responsibility to the Fund s investment adviser and adopted the investment adviser s proxy voting policies and procedures (the Policies) which are described below. The Trustees will review the Fund s proxy voting records from time to time and will annually consider approving the Policies for the upcoming year. In the event that a conflict of interest arises between the Fund s shareholders and the investment adviser, the administrator, or any of their affiliates or any affiliate of the Fund, the investment adviser will generally refrain from voting the proxies related to the companies giving rise to such conflict until it consults with the Board s Special Committee except as contemplated under the Fund Policy. The Board s Special Committee will instruct the investment adviser on the appropriate course of action.

The Policies are designed to promote accountability of a company s management to its shareholders and to align the interests of management with those shareholders. An independent proxy voting service (Agent), currently Institutional Shareholder Services, Inc., has been retained to assist in the voting of proxies through the provision of vote analysis, implementation and recordkeeping and disclosure services. The investment adviser will generally vote proxies through the Agent. The Agent is required to vote all proxies and/or refer them back to the investment adviser pursuant to the Policies. It is generally the policy of the investment adviser to vote in accordance with the recommendation of the Agent. The Agent shall refer to the investment adviser proxies relating to mergers and restructurings, and the disposition of assets, termination, liquidation and mergers contained in mutual fund proxies. The investment adviser will normally vote against anti-takeover measures and other proposals designed to limit the ability of shareholders to act on possible transactions, except in the case of closed-end management investment companies. The investment adviser may abstain from voting from time to time where it determines that the costs associated with voting a proxy outweighs the benefits derived from exercising the right to vote or the economic effect on shareholders interests or the value of the portfolio holding is indeterminable or insignificant.

In addition, the investment adviser will monitor situations that may result in a conflict of interest between the Fund s shareholders and the investment adviser, the administrator, or any of their affiliates or any affiliate of the Fund by maintaining a list of significant existing and prospective corporate clients. The investment adviser s personnel responsible for reviewing and voting proxies on behalf of the Fund will report any proxy received or

expected to be received from a company included on that list to the personnel of the investment adviser identified in the Policies. If such personnel expects to instruct the Agent to vote such proxies in a manner inconsistent with the guidelines of the Policies or the recommendation of the Agent, the personnel will consult with members of senior management of the investment adviser to determine if a material conflict of interests exists. If it is determined that a material conflict does exist, the investment adviser will seek instruction on how to vote from the Special Committee.

Information on how the Fund voted proxies relating to portfolio securities during the most recent 12 month period ended June 30 is available (1) without charge, upon request, by calling 1-800-262-1122, and (2) on the Securities and Exchange Commission s website at <a href="http://www.sec.gov">http://www.sec.gov</a>.

### Item 8. Portfolio Managers of Closed-End Management Investment Companies

Eaton Vance Management (EVM or Eaton Vance) is the investment adviser of the Funds. Craig R. Brandon, portfolio manager of Eaton Vance California Municipal Income Trust (CEV), Eaton Vance Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust (MMV) and Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust (EVY), Cynthia J. Clemson, portfolio manager of Eaton Vance Michigan Municipal Income Trust (EMI) and Eaton Vance Ohio Municipal Income Trust (EVO), and Adam A. Weigold, portfolio manager of Eaton Vance New Jersey Municipal Income Trust (EVJ) and Eaton Vance Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust (EVP), are responsible for the overall and day-to-day management of each Fund s investments.

Mr. Brandon is a Vice President of EVM, has been a portfolio manager of CEV since January 2014, of MMV since February 2010, of EVY since November 2005, and is Co-Director of the Municipal Investments Group. Ms. Clemson is a Vice President of EVM, has been a portfolio manager of EMI and EVO since July 2015, and is Co-Director of the Municipal Investments Group. Mr. Weigold is a Vice President of EVM, has been a portfolio manager of EVJ since February 2010 and of EVP since October 2007. Messrs. Brandon and Weigold and Ms. Clemson have managed other Eaton Vance portfolios for more than five years. This information is provided as of the date of filing this report.

The following table shows, as of each Fund s most recent fiscal year end, the number of accounts the portfolio manager managed in each of the listed categories and the total assets (in millions of dollars) in the accounts managed within each category. The table also shows the number of accounts with respect to which the advisory fee is based on the performance of the account, if any, and the total assets (in millions of dollars) in those accounts.

|                                  |           |      |              | Number          | Total     | Assets    |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                  |           |      |              | of              |           | of        |
|                                  | Number of |      |              | Accounts        | Acc       | ounts     |
|                                  | All       | Tota | al Assets of | Paying a        | Pa        | ying      |
|                                  | Accounts  | All  | Accounts     | Performance Fee | a Perfori | mance Fee |
| Craig R. Brandon                 |           |      |              |                 |           |           |
| Registered Investment Companies  | 18        | \$   | 6,077.3      | 0               | \$        | 0         |
| Other Pooled Investment Vehicles | 1         | \$   | 192.1        | 0               | \$        | 0         |
| Other Accounts                   | 1         | \$   | 1.1          | 0               | \$        | 0         |
| Cynthia J. Clemson               |           |      |              |                 |           |           |
| Registered Investment Companies  | 13        | \$   | 4,656.3      | 0               | \$        | 0         |
| Other Pooled Investment Vehicles | 1         | \$   | 192.1        | 0               | \$        | 0         |
| Other Accounts                   | 1         | \$   | 1.1          | 0               | \$        | 0         |
| Adam A. Weigold                  |           |      |              |                 |           |           |
| Registered Investment Companies  | 17        | \$   | 3,217.0      | 0               | \$        | 0         |

| Other Pooled Investment Vehicles | 0 | \$<br>0 | 0 | \$<br>0 |
|----------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|
| Other Accounts                   | 0 | \$<br>0 | 0 | \$<br>0 |

The following table shows the dollar range of Fund shares beneficially owned by each portfolio manager as of each Fund s most recent fiscal year end.

| Fund Name and Portfolio Manager      | Dollar Range of Equity Securities<br>Beneficially Owned in the Fund |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| California Municipal Income Trust    |   |
| Craig R. Brandon                     | None  |
| Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust |   |
| Craig R. Brandon                     | None  |
| Michigan Municipal Income Trust      |   |
| Cynthia J. Clemson                   | None  |
| New Jersey Municipal Income Trust    |   |
| Adam A. Weigold                      | None  |
| New York Municipal Income Trust      |   |
| Craig R. Brandon                     | None  |
| Ohio Municipal Income                |   |
| Cynthia J. Clemson                   | None  |
| Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust  |   |
| Adam A. Weigold                      | None  |

Potential for Conflicts of Interest. It is possible that conflicts of interest may arise in connection with a portfolio manager s management of the Trust s investments on the one hand and investments of other accounts for which a portfolio manager is responsible on the other. For example, a portfolio manager may have conflicts of interest in allocating management time, resources and investment opportunities among the Trust and other accounts he or she advises. In addition, due to differences in the investment strategies or restrictions between the Trust and the other accounts, the portfolio manager may take action with respect to another account that differs from the action taken with respect to the Trust. In some cases, another account managed by a portfolio manager may compensate the investment adviser based on the performance of the securities held by that account. The existence of such a performance based fee may create additional conflicts of interest for the portfolio manager in the allocation of management time, resources and investment opportunities. Whenever conflicts of interest arise, the portfolio manager will endeavor to exercise his discretion in a manner that he or she believes is equitable to all interested persons. EVM has adopted several policies and procedures designed to address these potential conflicts including a code of ethics and policies that govern the investment adviser s trading practices, including among other things the aggregation and allocation of trades among clients, brokerage allocations, cross trades and best execution.

#### **Compensation Structure for EVM**

Compensation of EVM s portfolio managers and other investment professionals has three primary components: (1) a base salary, (2) an annual cash bonus, and (3) annual stock-based compensation consisting of options to purchase shares of Eaton Vance Corp. s (EVC s) nonvoting common stock and restricted shares of EVC s nonvoting common stock. EVM s investment professionals also receive certain retirement, insurance and other benefits that are broadly available to EVM s employees. Compensation of EVM s investment professionals is reviewed primarily on an annual basis. Cash bonuses, stock-based compensation awards, and adjustments in base salary are typically paid or put into effect at or shortly after the October 31st fiscal year end of EVC.

Method to Determine Compensation. EVM compensates its portfolio managers based primarily on the scale and complexity of their portfolio responsibilities and the total return performance of managed funds and accounts versus the benchmark(s) stated in the prospectus, as well as an appropriate peer group (as described below). In addition to rankings within peer groups of funds on the basis of absolute performance, consideration may also be given to relative risk-adjusted performance. Risk-adjusted performance measures include, but are not limited to, the Sharpe ratio (Sharpe ratio uses standard deviation and excess return to determine reward per unit of risk). Performance is normally based on periods ending on the September 30th preceding fiscal year end. Fund performance is normally evaluated primarily versus peer groups of funds as determined by Lipper Inc. and/or Morningstar, Inc. When a fund s peer group as determined by Lipper or Morningstar is deemed by EVM s management not to provide a fair comparison, performance may instead be evaluated primarily against a custom peer group or market index. In evaluating the performance of a fund and its manager, primary emphasis is normally placed on three-year performance, with secondary consideration of performance over longer and shorter periods. A portion of the compensation payable to equity portfolio managers and investment professionals will be determined based on the ability of one or more accounts managed by such manager to achieve a specified target average annual gross return over a three year period in excess of the account benchmark. The cash bonus to be payable at the end of the three year term will be established at the inception of the term and will be adjusted positively or negatively to the extent that the average annual gross return varies from the specified target return. For funds that are tax-managed or otherwise have an objective of after-tax returns, performance is measured net of taxes. For other funds, performance is evaluated on a pre-tax basis. For funds with an investment objective other than total return (such as current income), consideration will also be given to the fund s success in achieving its objective. For managers responsible for multiple funds and accounts, investment performance is evaluated on an aggregate basis, based on averages or weighted averages among managed funds and accounts. Funds and accounts that have performance-based advisory fees are not accorded disproportionate weightings in measuring aggregate portfolio manager performance.

The compensation of portfolio managers with other job responsibilities (such as heading an investment group or providing analytical support to other portfolios) will include consideration of the scope of such responsibilities and the managers performance in meeting them.

EVM seeks to compensate portfolio managers commensurate with their responsibilities and performance, and competitive with other firms within the investment management industry. EVM participates in investment-industry compensation surveys and utilizes survey data as a factor in determining salary, bonus and stock-based compensation levels for portfolio managers and other investment professionals. Salaries, bonuses and stock-based compensation are also influenced by the operating performance of EVM and its parent company. The overall annual cash bonus pool is generally based on a substantially fixed percentage of pre-bonus adjusted operating income. While the salaries of EVM s portfolio managers are comparatively fixed, cash bonuses and stock-based compensation may fluctuate significantly from year to year, based on changes in manager performance and other factors as described herein. For a high performing portfolio manager, cash bonuses and stock-based compensation may represent a substantial portion of total compensation.

# Item 9. Purchases of Equity Securities by Closed-End Management Investment Company and Affiliated Purchasers

No such purchases this period.

#### Item 10. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

No material changes.

#### Item 11. Controls and Procedures

- (a) It is the conclusion of the registrant s principal executive officer and principal financial officer that the effectiveness of the registrant s current disclosure controls and procedures (such disclosure controls and procedures having been evaluated within 90 days of the date of this filing) provide reasonable assurance that the information required to be disclosed by the registrant has been recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time period specified in the Commission s rules and forms and that the information required to be disclosed by the registrant has been accumulated and communicated to the registrant s principal executive officer and principal financial officer in order to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.
- (b) There have been no changes in the registrant s internal controls over financial reporting during the second fiscal quarter of the period covered by this report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant s internal control over financial reporting.

#### Item 12. Exhibits

- (a)(1) Registrant s Code of Ethics Not applicable (please see Item 2).
- (a)(2)(i) Treasurer s Section 302 certification.
- (a)(2)(ii) President s Section 302 certification.
- (b) Combined Section 906 certification.

#### **Signatures**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Eaton Vance Ohio Municipal Income Trust

By: /s/ Payson F. Swaffield

Payson F. Swaffield

President

Date: January 20, 2017

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

By: /s/ James F. Kirchner

James F. Kirchner

Treasurer

Date: January 20, 2017

By: /s/ Payson F. Swaffield

Payson F. Swaffield

President

Date: January 20, 2017